SIXTY SEVENTH LEGISLATURE - REGULAR SESSION

NINETY FIFTH DAY

The House was called to order at 1:00 p.m. by the Speaker. The Clerk called the roll and a quorum was present.

The Speaker led the Chamber in the Pledge of Allegiance. The prayer was offered by Representative Sharon Shewmake, 42nd Legislative District.

Reading of the Journal of the previous day was dispensed with and it was ordered to stand approved.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the third order of business.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

April 14, 2021

Mme. SPEAKER:

The President has signed:

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1332.

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

April 14, 2021

Mme. SPEAKER:

The Senate concurred in the House amendment(s) to the following bills and passed the bills as amended by the House:

SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5003. SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5009, SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5011, SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5013, SENATE BILL NO. 5027. SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5030, SENATE BILL NO. 5032, SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5034, SENATE BILL NO. 5040, ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5073, SENATE BILL NO. 5101, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5115, SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5157, ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 5158, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5178, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5180, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5235, SECOND SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5253, ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO.

House Chamber, Olympia, Thursday, April 15, 2021

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5287,

SENATE BILL NO. 5345,

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5353, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5452,

and the same are herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

There being no objection, the House advanced to the fourth order of business.

INTRODUCTION & FIRST READING

<u>HB 1577</u> by Representatives Hackney, Wicks, Ramel, Lekanoff and Pollet

AN ACT Relating to meeting the greenhouse gas emissions targets established in Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2311, chapter 79, Laws of 2020, and creating a tax and a temporary bond program to fund transportation investments and projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions; amending RCW 70A.15.1030 and 70A.15.3000; adding a new chapter to Title 82 RCW; and declaring an emergency.

Referred to Committee on Environment & Energy.

HB 1578 by Representatives Goodman, Simmons, Ryu,
 Hackney, Macri, Davis, Ramel, Bateman,
 Lekanoff and Pollet

AN ACT Relating to responding to the State v. Blake decision by addressing justice system responses and behavioral health prevention, treatment, and related services for individuals using or possessing controlled substances, counterfeit substances, and legend drugs; amending RCW 69.50.101, 69.50.4011, 69.50.4013, 69.50.412, 69.50.445, 69.41.010, 69.41.030, 69.41.030, 9.94A.518, 13.40.0357, 2.24.010, and 2.24.040; reenacting and amending RCW 10.31.110, 69.50.101, and 69.41.010; adding new sections to chapter 71.24 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 43.101 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 69.50 RCW; creating a new section; repealing RCW 69.50.4014; prescribing penalties; providing an effective date; and providing expiration dates.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

<u>HCR 4402</u> by Representatives MacEwen, Boehnke, Dufault, Klippert, Robertson and Kraft Exempting certain matters from the cutoff dates established in Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8401.

Held on first reading.

There being no objection, the bills and resolution listed on the day's introduction sheet under the fourth order of business were referred to the committees so designated, with the exception of HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 4402 which was held on first reading.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the seventh order of business.

THIRD READING MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 10, 2021

Mme. SPEAKER:

The Senate has passed SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1028, with the following amendment(s):

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

- "NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. (1) Washington professional educator standards board-approved teacher preparation programs must recommend for residency teacher certification each person who, during the 2019-20, 2020-21, or 2021-22 academic years, met all statutory and program requirements except for completion of the evidence-based assessment of teaching effectiveness under RCW 28A.410.280. The programs must attempt to notify each person who meets the requirements of this subsection of the recommendation.
- (2) This section expires September 1, 2022.
- **Sec. 2.** RCW 28A.410.280 and 2010 c 235 s 501 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Beginning with the 2011-12 school professional all educator vear, board-approved teacher standards preparation programs must administer to all preservice candidates the evidenceassessment of teaching effectiveness adopted by professional educator standards board. ((The professional educator standards board shall adopt rules that establish a date during the 2012-13 school year after which candidates completing teacher preparation programs must successfully pass this assessment.)) Assessment results from persons completing each preparation program must be reported

- annually by the professional educator standards board to the governor and the education and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st.
- (2) The professional educator standards board and the superintendent of public instruction, as determined by the board, may contract with one or more third parties for:
- (a) The administration, scoring, and reporting of scores of the assessment under this section;
- (b) Related clerical and administrative activities; or
- (c) Any combination of the purposes of this subsection (2).
- (3) Candidates for residency certification who are required to successfully complete the assessment under this section, and who are charged a fee for the assessment by a third party contracted with under this section, shall pay the fee charged by the contractor directly to the contractor. Such fees shall be reasonably related to the actual costs of the contractor in providing the assessment.
- (4) (a) Beginning September 1, 2022, candidates who do not achieve a passing score under subsection (1) of this section but obtain an alternative score, as set by the professional educator standards board, may be recommended for certification if, upon review of one or more multiple measures, the teacher preparation program determines the candidate has demonstrated the requisite knowledge and skills.
- (b) Teacher preparation programs may use one or more of the following multiple measures as a basis for their review:
- (i) Observation of practice in the role as documented by a mentor teacher or the preparation program;
- (ii) Evidence submitted by the candidate to the program provider in the areas of planning, instruction, or student assessment;
 - (iii) Coursework; or
- (iv) Other measures as determined by the teacher preparation program.
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 28A.410.270 and 2019 c 386 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) (a) The ((Washington professional educator standards)) board shall adopt a set of articulated teacher knowledge, skill, and performance standards for effective teaching that are evidencebased, measurable, meaningful, and documented in high quality research as being associated with improved student learning. The standards shall be calibrated for each level along the entire career continuum. For candidates recommended for residency teacher certification by a board-approved preparation program, the standards adopted by the board must be the most recent teaching standards published by a consortium of state and national education organizations dedicated to the reform of the preparation, licensing, and ongoing professional development of teachers since 1987.
- (b) In developing the standards, the board shall, to the extent possible, incorporate standards for cultural competency, as defined in RCW 28A.410.260, along the entire continuum. ((For the purposes of this subsection, "cultural competency" includes knowledge of student cultural histories and contexts, as well as family norms and values in different cultures; knowledge and skills in accessing community resources and community and parent cutreach; and skills in adapting instruction to students' experiences and identifying cultural contexts for individual students.))
- (c) By January 1, 2020, in order to ensure that teachers can recognize signs of emotional or behavioral distress in students and appropriately refer students for assistance and support, the ((Washington professional educator standards)) board shall incorporate along the entire continuum the socialemotional learning standards and benchmarks recommended by the socialemotional learning benchmarks work group in its October 1, 2016, final report titled, "addressing social emotional learning in Washington's K-12 public schools." In incorporating the socialemotional learning standards the ((Washington benchmarks, professional educator standards)) board must include related competencies, such as trauma-informed practices, consideration of adverse childhood experiences, mental health literacy, antibullying strategies, and culturally sustaining practices.

- (2) The ((Washington professional educator standards)) board shall adopt a definition of master teacher, with a comparable level of increased competency between professional certification level and master level as between professional certification level and national board certification. Within the definition established by the ((Washington professional educator standards)) board, teachers certified through the national board for professional teaching standards shall be considered master teachers.
- (3) ((The Washington professional educator standards board shall maintain a uniform, statewide, valid, and reliable classroom-based means of evaluating teacher effectiveness as a culminating measure at the preservice level that is to be used during the student-teaching field experience. This assessment shall include multiple measures of teacher performance in classrooms, evidence of positive impact on student learning, and shall include review of artifacts, such as use of a variety of assessment and instructional strategies, and student work.
- (4))) Award of a professional certificate shall be based on a minimum of two years of successful teaching experience as defined by the board, and may not require candidates to enroll in a professional certification program.
- ((\(\frac{(5)}{\chi}\))) \(\frac{(4)}{\chi}\) Educator preparation programs approved to offer the residency teaching certificate shall be required to demonstrate how the program produces effective teachers as evidenced by ((\(\frac{\chi}{\chi}\))) multiple measures ((\(\frac{\chi}{\chi}\))) \(\frac{\chi}{\chi}\) the knowledge, skills, performance, and competencies described in subsection (1) of this \(\frac{\chi}{\chi}\) ection and other criteria established by the ((\(\frac{\chi}{\chi}\)) board.
- (5) Each board-approved teacher preparation program must publish, and provide to candidates prior to admission, a list of program completion requirements.
- (6) Before a board-approved teacher preparation program may recommend a candidate for residency teacher certification, the candidate must meet or exceed the knowledge, skill, performance, and competency standards described in subsection (1) of this section.

- (7) For the purpose of this section, "board" means the Washington professional educator standards board.
- **Sec. 4.** RCW 28A.410.2211 and 2011 2nd sp.s. c 2 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The professional educator standards board shall revise assessments for prospective teachers and teachers adding subject area endorsements required for teacher certification under RCW 28A.410.220 to measure the revised standards in RCW 28A.410.221.
- (2) ((In implementing the evidence-based assessment of teaching effectiveness under RCW 28A.410.280, the)) The professional educator standards board shall require that successful candidates for the residency certificate demonstrate effective subject specific instructional methods that address the revised standards."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "certification;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 28A.410.280, 28A.410.270, and 28A.410.2211; creating a new section; and providing an expiration date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

Representative Stokesbary moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment to SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1028.

Representative Stokesbary spoke in favor of the motion.

Representative Santos spoke against the motion.

The House refused to concur in the Senate amendment to SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1028 and asked the Senate to recede therefrom.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 10, 2021

Mme. SPEAKER:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1386, with the following amendment(s):

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"Sec. 5. RCW 84.25.030 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:

The definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

- (1) "City" means any city ((that: (a) Has a population of at least eighteen thousand; and (b) is north or east of the largest city in the county in which the city is located and such county has a population of at least seven hundred thousand, but less than eight hundred thousand)) or town located in a county with a population of at least 450,000.
- (2) "Family living wage job" means a job that offers health care benefits with a wage that is sufficient for raising a family. A family living wage job must have an average wage of ((eighteen dollars)) \$23 an hour or more, working ((two thousand eighty)) 2,080 hours per year on the subject site, as adjusted annually for inflation by the consumer price index. The family living wage may be increased by the local authority based on regional factors and wage conditions.
- (3) "Governing authority" means the local legislative authority of a city or county having jurisdiction over the property for which an exemption may be applied for under this chapter.
- (4) "Growth management act" means chapter 36.70A RCW.
- "Industrial/manufacturing facilities" means building improvements that are ((ten thousand)) 10,000 square feet or larger, representing a minimum improvement valuation of ((eight hundred thousand dollars)) \$800,000 for uses categorized as "division manufacturing" "division or transportation (major groups 40-42, 45, or 47-48)" by the United States department of labor in the occupation safety and health administration's standard industrial classification manual, provided, a city may limit the tax exemption to manufacturing uses.
- (6) "Lands zoned for industrial and manufacturing uses" means lands in a city zoned as of December 31, 2014, for an industrial or manufacturing use consistent with the city's comprehensive plan where the lands are designated for industry.
- (7) "Owner" means the property owner of record.

- (8) "Targeted area" means an area of undeveloped lands zoned for industrial and manufacturing uses in the city that is located within or contiguous to an innovation partnership zone, foreign trade zone, or EB-5 regional center, and designated for possible exemption under the provisions of this chapter.
- (9) "Undeveloped or underutilized" means that there are no existing building improvements on the ((property or)) portions of the property targeted for new or expanded industrial or manufacturing uses.
- **Sec. 6.** RCW 84.25.040 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 4 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) (a) The value of new construction of industrial/manufacturing facilities qualifying under this chapter is exempt from property taxation under this title, as provided in this section. The value of new construction of industrial/manufacturing facilities is exempt from taxation for properties for which an application for a certificate of tax exemption is submitted under this chapter before December 31, $((\frac{2022}{2030}))$ The value is exempt under this section for $((\frac{10}{2020}))$ section for $((\frac{10}{2020}))$ and $(\frac{10}{2020})$ successive years beginning January 1st of the year immediately following the calendar year of issuance of the certificate.
- (b) The exemption provided in this section does not include the value of land or nonindustrial/manufacturing-related improvements not qualifying under this chapter.
- (2) The exemption provided in this section is in addition to any other exemptions, deferrals, credits, grants, or other tax incentives provided by law.
- (3) This chapter does not apply to state levies or increases in assessed valuation made by the assessor on nonqualifying portions of buildings and value of land nor to increases made by lawful order of a county board of equalization, the department of revenue, or a county, to a class of property throughout the county or specific area of the county to achieve the uniformity of assessment or appraisal required by law.
- (4) This exemption does not apply to any county property taxes unless the governing body of the county adopts a resolution and notifies the governing authority of its intent to allow the

- property to be exempted from county property taxes.
- (5) At the conclusion of the exemption period, the new industrial/manufacturing facilities cost must be considered as new construction for the purposes of chapter 84.55 RCW.
- **Sec. 7.** RCW 84.25.050 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:
- An owner of property making application under this chapter must meet the following requirements:
- (1) The new construction of industrial/manufacturing facilities must be located on land zoned for industrial and manufacturing uses, undeveloped or underutilized, and as provided in RCW 84.25.060, designated by the city as a targeted area;
- (2) The new construction of industrial/manufacturing facilities must meet all construction and development regulations of the city;
- (3) The new construction of industrial/manufacturing facilities must be completed within three years from the date of approval of the application; and
- (4) The applicant must enter into a contract with the city approved by the city governing authority((, or an administrative official or commission authorized by the governing authority,)) under which the applicant has agreed to the implementation of the development on terms and conditions satisfactory to the governing authority.
- **Sec. 8.** RCW 84.25.080 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 8 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The ((duly authorized administrative official or committee of the)) city governing authority may approve the application if it finds that:
- ((\frac{(1)}{)}) (a) A minimum of ((\frac{\text{twenty-}}{\text{five}})) \frac{25}{25} new family living wage jobs will be created on the subject site as a result of new construction of ((\text{manufacturing/industrial}\)

 [industrial/manufacturing])
- industrial/manufacturing facilities
 within one year of building occupancy;
- $((\frac{(2)}{2}))$ (b) The proposed project is, or will be, at the time of completion, in conformance with all local plans and regulations that apply at the time the application is approved; and

- $((\frac{(3)}{3}))$ <u>(c)</u> The criteria of this chapter have been satisfied.
- (2) Priority must be given to applications that meet the following labor specifications during the new construction and ongoing business of industrial/manufacturing facilities:
- (a) Compensate workers at prevailing wage rates as determined by the department of labor and industries;
- (b) Procure from, and contract with, women-owned, minority-owned, or veteran-owned businesses;
- (c) Procure from, and contract with, entities that have a history of complying with federal and state wage and hour laws and regulations;
- (d) Include apprenticeship utilization
 from state-registered apprenticeship
 programs;
- (e) Provide for preferred entry for workers living in the area where the project is being constructed; and
- (f) Maintain certain labor standards for workers employed primarily at the facility after construction, including production, maintenance, and operational employees.
- **Sec. 9.** RCW 84.25.090 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 9 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The city governing authority ((exits authorized representative)) must approve or deny an application filed under this chapter within ninety days after receipt of the application.
- (2) If the application is approved, the city must issue the owner of the property a conditional certificate of acceptance of tax exemption. The certificate must contain a statement by a duly authorized administrative official of the governing authority that the property has complied with the required criteria of this chapter.
- (3) If the application is denied by the city, the city must state in writing the reasons for denial and send the notice to the applicant at the applicant's last known address within ten days of the denial.
- (4) Upon denial by the city, an applicant may appeal the denial to the city's governing authority within thirty days after receipt of the denial. The appeal before the city's governing

- authority must be based upon the record made before the city with the burden of proof on the applicant to show that there was no substantial evidence to support the city's decision. The decision of the city in denying or approving the application is final.
- **Sec. 10.** RCW 84.25.130 and 2015 1st sp.s. c 9 s 13 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) If the value of improvements have been exempted under this chapter, the improvements continue to be exempted for the applicable period under this chapter so long as they are not converted to another use and continue to satisfy all applicable conditions including, but not limited to, zoning, land use, building, and family-wage job creation.
- (2) If an owner voluntarily opts to discontinue compliance with the requirements of this chapter, the owner must notify the assessor within ((sixty)) 60 days of the change in use or intended discontinuance.
- (3) If, after a certificate of tax exemption has been filed with the county assessor, the city discovers that a portion of the property is changed or will be changed to disqualify the owner for exemption eligibility under this chapter, the tax exemption must be canceled and the following occurs:
- (a) Additional real property tax must be imposed on the value of the nonqualifying improvements in the amount that would be imposed if an exemption had not been available under this chapter, plus a penalty equal to ((twenty)) 20 percent of the additional value. This additional tax is calculated based upon the difference between the property tax paid and the property tax that would have been paid if it had included the value of the nonqualifying improvements dated back to the date that the improvements were converted to a nonqualifying use;
- (b) The tax must include interest upon the amounts of the additional tax at the same statutory rate charged on delinquent property taxes from the dates on which the additional tax could have been paid without penalty if the improvements had been assessed at a value without regard to this chapter; and
- (c) The additional tax owed together with interest and penalty becomes a lien on the property and attaches at the time the property or portion of the property

is removed from the qualifying use under this chapter or the amenities no longer meet the applicable requirements for exemption under this chapter. A lien under this section has priority to, and must be fully paid and satisfied before, a recognizance, mortgage, judgment, debt, obligation, or responsibility to or with which the property may become charged or liable. The lien may be foreclosed upon expiration of the same period after delinquency and in the same manner provided by law for foreclosure of liens for delinquent real property taxes. An additional tax unpaid on its due date delinguent. From the date of delinquency until paid, interest must be charged at the same rate applied by law to delinquent property taxes.

(4) If, after a certificate of tax exemption has been filed with the county assessor, the city discovers that the facility maintains fewer than 25 family living wage jobs, the owner is considered ineligible for the exemption under this chapter, and the following must occur:

(a) The tax exemption must be canceled; and

- (b) Additional real property tax must be imposed in the amount that would be imposed if an exemption had not been available under this chapter, dated back to the date that the facility last maintained a minimum of 25 family living wage jobs.
- (5) Upon a determination that a tax exemption is to be terminated for a reason stated in this section, the city's governing authority must notify the record owner of the property as shown by the tax rolls by mail, return receipt requested, of the determination to terminate the exemption. The owner may appeal the determination to the city, within ((thirty)) 30 days by filing a notice of appeal with the city, which notice must specify the factual and legal basis on which the determination of termination is alleged to be erroneous. At an appeal hearing, all affected parties may be heard and all competent evidence received. After the hearing, the deciding body or officer must either affirm, modify, or repeal the decision of termination of exemption based on the evidence received. An aggrieved party may appeal the decision of the deciding body or officer to the superior court as in RCW 34.05.510 through provided 34.05.598.

 $((\frac{(5)}{(5)}))$ (6) Upon determination by the city to terminate an exemption, the county officials having possession of the assessment and tax rolls must correct the rolls in the manner provided for omitted property under RCW 84.40.080. The county assessor must make such a valuation of the property and improvements as is necessary to permit the correction of the rolls. The value of the industrial/manufacturing facilities added to the rolls is considered new construction for the purposes of chapter 84.40 RCW. The owner may appeal the valuation to the county board equalization as provided in chapter 84.40 RCW. If there has been a failure to comply with this chapter, the property must be listed as an omitted assessment for assessment years beginning January 1st of the calendar year in which the noncompliance first occurred, but the listing as an omitted assessment may not be for a period more than three calendar years preceding the year in which the failure to comply was discovered."

On page 1, line 3 of the title, after "areas;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "and amending RCW 84.25.030, 84.25.040, 84.25.050, 84.25.080, 84.25.090, and 84.25.130."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1386 and asked the Senate to recede therefrom.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 6, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1176 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

- "Sec. 1. RCW 28A.635.060 and 1997 c 266 s 13 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Any pupil who defaces or otherwise injures any school property, or property belonging to a school contractor, employee, or another student, $((\frac{i+1}{2}))$ may

be subject to suspension and punishment. If any property of the school district, a contractor of the district, an employee, or another student has been lost or willfully cut, defaced, or injured, the school district may withhold the ((grades,)) diploma, ((and)) but not the grades or transcripts, of ((pupil)) student responsible for the damage or loss until the ((pupil))
student or the ((pupil's))
parent or guardian has paid for the damages. ((If the student is suspended, the student may not be readmitted until the student or parents or legal guardian has made payment in full or until directed by the superintendent of schools. If the property damaged is a school bus owned and operated by or contracted to any school district, a student suspended for the damage may not be permitted to enter or ride any school bus until the student or parent or legal quardian has made payment in full or until directed by the superintendent.)) When the ((pupil)) student and parent or guardian are unable to pay for the damages, the school district shall provide a program of ((voluntary work)) $\underline{\text{community service}}$ for the (($\underline{\text{pupil}}$)) student in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of ((voluntary work)) community service the ((grades,)) diploma((, and transcripts)) of the (($\frac{pupil shall}{}$)) $\underline{student must}$ be released. The parent or $\overline{\text{guardian}}$ of ((such pupil)) <u>the student</u> shall be liable for damages as otherwise provided by law.

- (2) Before ((any penalties are assessed)) the diploma is withheld under this section, a school district board of directors shall adopt procedures which insure that ((pupils')) students' rights to due process are protected.
- (3) If the department of social and health services or a child-placing agency licensed by the department has been granted custody of a child, that child's records, if requested by the department or agency, are not to be withheld for nonpayment of school fees or any other reason.
- (4)(a) Each school district that withholds a diploma under this section shall publish and maintain the following information on its website:
- (i) The number of diplomas withheld under this section, by graduating class, during the previous three school years; and

- (ii) The number of students with withheld diplomas who were eligible for free or reduced-price meals during their last two years of enrollment in the school district.
- (b) To the extent practicable, school districts must publish the information required by this subsection (4) with the information published under RCW 28A.325.050.
- **Sec. 2.** RCW 28A.225.330 and 2020 c $167 ext{ s}$ 8 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) When enrolling a student who has attended school in another school district, the school enrolling the student may request the parent and the student to briefly indicate in writing whether or not the student has:
- (a) Any history of placement in special educational programs;
- (b) Any past, current, or pending disciplinary action;
- (c) Any history of violent behavior, or behavior listed in RCW 13.04.155;
- (d) Any unpaid fines or fees imposed by other schools; and
- (e) Any health conditions affecting the student's educational needs.
- (2) The school enrolling the student shall request the student's permanent record including records of disciplinary action, history of violent behavior or behavior listed in RCW 13.04.155, attendance, immunization records, and academic performance from the school the student previously attended. (($\frac{\text{If the}}{}$ student has not paid a fine or fee under RCW 28A.635.060, or tuition, fees, or fines at approved private schools the school may withhold the student's official transcript, but shall transmit information about the student's academic performance, special placement, immunization records, records of disciplinary action, and history of violent behavior or behavior listed in RCW 13.04.155. If the official transcript is not sent due to unpaid tuition, fees, or fines, the enrolling school shall notify both the student and parent or quardian that the official transcript will not be sent until the obligation is met, and failure to have an official transcript may result in exclusion from extracurricular activities or failure to graduate.))

- (3) Upon request, school districts shall furnish a set of unofficial educational records to a parent or guardian of a student who is transferring out of state and who meets the definition of a child of a military family in transition under Article II of RCW 28A.705.010. School districts may charge the parent or guardian the actual cost of providing the copies of the records.
- (4) If information is requested under subsection (2) of this section, the information shall be transmitted within two school days after receiving the request and the records shall be sent as soon as possible. The records of a student who meets the definition of a child of a military family in transition under Article II of RCW 28A.705.010 shall be sent within ten days after receiving the request. Any school district or district employee who releases the information in compliance with this section is immune from civil liability for damages unless it is shown that the school district employee acted with gross negligence or in bad faith. professional educator standards board shall provide by rule for the discipline under chapter 28A.410 RCW of a school principal or other chief administrator of a public school building who fails to make a good faith effort to assure compliance with this subsection.
- (5) Any school district or district employee who releases the information in compliance with federal and state law is immune from civil liability for damages unless it is shown that the school district or district employee acted with gross negligence or in bad faith.
- (6) A school may not prevent a student who is dependent pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW from enrolling if there is incomplete information as enumerated in subsection (1) of this section during the ten business days that the department of social and health services has to obtain that information under RCW 74.13.631. In addition, upon enrollment of a student who is dependent pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW, the school district must make reasonable efforts to obtain and assess that child's educational history in order to meet the child's unique needs within two business days."

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "education;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "and amending RCW 28A.635.060 and 28A.225.330."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

Representative Santos moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1176.

Representative Santos spoke in favor of the motion.

Representative Boehnke spoke against the motion.

The House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1176 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representative Paul spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative Boehnke spoke against the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1176, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1176, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 58; Nays, 40; Absent, 0; Excused, 0.

Voting yea: Representatives Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Bronoske, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Dolan, Duerr, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hackney, Hansen, Harris-Talley, J. Johnson, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, Macri, Morgan, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Stonier, Sullivan, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, Wicks, Wylie, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, Chase, Corry, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gilday, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Jacobsen, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Robertson, Rude, Schmick, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox and Ybarra.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1176, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 11, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1140 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. A new section is added to chapter 13.40 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) Except as provided in subsection (4) of this section, law enforcement shall provide a juvenile with access to an attorney for consultation, which may be provided in person, by telephone, or by video conference, before the juvenile waives any constitutional rights if a law enforcement officer:
- (a) Questions a juvenile during a custodial interrogation;
- (b) Detains a juvenile based on probable cause of involvement in criminal activity; or
- (c) Requests that the juvenile provide consent to an evidentiary search of the juvenile or the juvenile's property, dwellings, or vehicles under the juvenile's control.
- (2) The consultation required by subsection (1) of this section may not be waived.
- (3) Statements made by a juvenile after the juvenile is contacted by a law enforcement officer in a manner described under subsection (1) of this section are not admissible in a juvenile offender or adult criminal court proceeding, unless:
- (a) The juvenile has been provided with access to an attorney for consultation; and the juvenile provides an express waiver knowingly, intelligently, and voluntarily made by the juvenile after the juvenile has been fully informed of the rights being waived as required under RCW 13.40.140;
- (b) The statement is for impeachment purposes; or
- (c) The statement was made spontaneously.
- (4) A law enforcement officer may question a juvenile without following the requirement in subsection (1) of this section if:

- (a) The law enforcement officer believes the juvenile is a victim of trafficking as defined in RCW 9A.40.100; however, any information obtained from the juvenile by law enforcement pursuant to this subsection cannot be used in any prosecution of that juvenile; or
- (b) (i) The law enforcement officer believes that the information sought is necessary to protect an individual's life from an imminent threat;
- (ii) A delay to allow legal consultation would impede the protection of an individual's life from an imminent threat; and
- (iii) Questioning by the law enforcement officer is limited to matters reasonably expected to obtain information necessary to protect an individual's life from an imminent threat.
- with legal counsel, the juvenile may advise, direct a parent or guardian to advise, or direct legal counsel to advise the law enforcement officer that the juvenile chooses to assert a constitutional right. Any assertion of constitutional rights by the juvenile through legal counsel must be treated by a law enforcement officer as though it came from the juvenile. The waiver of any constitutional rights of the juvenile may only be made according to the requirements of RCW 13.40.140.
- (6) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:
- (a) "Juvenile" means any individual who is under the chronological age of 18 years; and
- (b) "Law enforcement officer" means any general authority, limited authority, or specially commissioned Washington peace officer or federal peace officer as those terms are defined in RCW 10.93.020, including school resource officers as defined in RCW 28A.320.124 and other public officers who are responsible for enforcement of fire, building, zoning, and life and safety codes.
- Sec. 2. RCW 13.40.140 and 2014 c 110 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) A juvenile shall be advised of ((his or her)) the juvenile's rights when appearing before the court.

- (2) A juvenile and ((his or her)) the parent, guardian, juvenile's custodian shall be advised by the court or its representative that the juvenile has a right to be represented by counsel all critical stages of the proceedings. Unless waived, counsel shall be provided to a juvenile who is financially unable to obtain counsel without causing substantial hardship to himself or herself or the juvenile's family, in any proceeding where the juvenile may be subject to transfer for criminal prosecution, or in any proceeding where the juvenile may be in danger of confinement. The ability to pay part of the cost of counsel does not preclude assignment. In no case may a juvenile be deprived of counsel because of a parent, guardian, or custodian refusing to pay therefor. The juvenile shall be fully advised of ((his or her)) the juvenile's right to an attorney and of the relevant services an attorney can provide.
- (3) The right to counsel includes the right to the appointment of experts necessary, and the experts shall be required pursuant to the procedures and requirements established by the supreme court.
- (4) Upon application of a party, the clerk of the court shall issue, and the court on its own motion may issue, subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of witnesses and production of records, documents, or other tangible objects at any hearing, or such subpoenas may be issued by an attorney of record.
- (5) All proceedings shall be transcribed verbatim by means which will provide an accurate record.
- (6) The general public and press shall be permitted to attend any hearing unless the court, for good cause, orders a particular hearing to be closed. The presumption shall be that all such hearings will be open.
- (7) In all adjudicatory proceedings before the court, all parties shall have the right to adequate notice, discovery as provided in criminal cases, opportunity to be heard, confrontation of witnesses except in such cases as this chapter expressly permits the use of hearsay testimony, findings based solely upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and an unbiased fact finder.
- (8) A juvenile shall be accorded the same privilege against self-

- incrimination as an adult and the protections provided in section 1 of this act. An extrajudicial statement which would be constitutionally inadmissible in a criminal proceeding may not be received in evidence at an adjudicatory hearing over objection. Evidence illegally seized or obtained, including evidence obtained in violation of section 1 of this act, may not be received in evidence over objection at adjudicatory hearing to prove allegations against the juvenile if the evidence would be inadmissible in an adult criminal proceeding. extrajudicial admission or confession made by the juvenile out of court is insufficient to support a finding that the juvenile committed the acts alleged in the information unless evidence of a corpus delicti is first independently established in the same manner required in an adult criminal proceeding.
- admissions, Statements, confessions made by a juvenile in the course of a mental health or chemical dependency screening or assessment, whether or not the screening or assessment was ordered by the court, shall not be admissible into evidence against the juvenile on the issue of quilt in any juvenile offense matter or adult criminal proceeding, unless the juvenile has placed ((his or her)) the $\underline{\text{juvenile's}}$ mental health at issue. $\overline{\text{The}}$ statement is admissible for any other purpose or proceeding allowed by law. This prohibition does not apply to statements, admissions, or confessions made to law enforcement, and may not be used to argue for derivative suppression of other evidence lawfully obtained as a result of an otherwise inadmissible statement, admission, or confession.
- (10) Waiver of any right which a juvenile has under this chapter must be an express waiver intelligently made by the juvenile after the juvenile has been fully informed of the right being waived, including having access to an attorney for consultation if required under section 1 of this act.
- (11) Whenever this chapter refers to waiver or objection by a juvenile, the word juvenile shall be construed to refer to a juvenile who is at least (($\frac{1}{2}$)) 12 years of age. If a juvenile is under (($\frac{1}{2}$)) 12 years of age, the juvenile's parent, guardian, or custodian shall give any waiver or offer

any objection contemplated by this chapter.

Sec. 3. RCW 2.70.020 and 2012 c 257 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:

The director shall:

- (1) Administer all state-funded services in the following program areas:
- (a) Trial court criminal indigent defense, as provided in chapter 10.101 RCW:
- (b) Appellate indigent defense, as provided in this chapter;
- (c) Representation of indigent parents qualified for appointed counsel in dependency and termination cases, as provided in RCW 13.34.090 and 13.34.092;
- (d) Extraordinary criminal justice
 cost petitions, as provided in RCW
 43.330.190;
- (e) Compilation of copies of DNA test requests by persons convicted of felonies, as provided in RCW 10.73.170;
- (f) Representation of indigent respondents qualified for appointed counsel in sexually violent predator civil commitment cases, as provided in chapter 71.09 RCW; and
- (g) Provide access to attorneys for juveniles contacted by a law enforcement officer for whom a legal consultation is required under section 1 of this act;
- (2) Submit a biennial budget for all costs related to the office's program areas;
- (3) Establish administrative procedures, standards, and guidelines for the office's program areas, including cost-efficient systems that provide for authorized recovery of costs;
- (4) Provide oversight and technical assistance to ensure the effective and efficient delivery of services in the office's program areas;
- (5) Recommend criteria and standards for determining and verifying indigency. In recommending criteria for determining indigency, the director shall compile and review the indigency standards used by other state agencies and shall periodically submit the compilation and report to the legislature on the appropriateness and consistency of such standards;

- (6) Collect information regarding indigent defense services funded by the state and report annually to the advisory committee, the legislature, and the supreme court;
- (7) Coordinate with the supreme court and the judges of each division of the court of appeals to determine how appellate attorney services should be provided.

The office of public defense shall not provide direct representation of clients.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 4. A new section is added to chapter 2.70 RCW to read as follows:

Subject to the rules of discovery, the office of public defense is authorized to collect identifying information for any youth who speaks with a consulting attorney pursuant to section 1 of this act; provided, however, that such records are exempt from public disclosure.

Sec. 5. RCW 13.40.020 and 2019 c 444 s 9 are each amended to read as follows:

For the purposes of this chapter:

- "Assessment" means individualized examination of a child to determine the child's psychosocial needs and problems, including the type and extent of any mental health, substance abuse, or co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, recommendations for treatment. "Assessment" includes, but is not limited to, drug and alcohol evaluations, psychological and psychiatric evaluations, records review, clinical interview, and administration of a formal test or instrument;
- (2) "Community-based rehabilitation" means one or more of the following: Employment; attendance of information classes; literacy classes; counseling, outpatient substance abuse treatment programs, outpatient mental health programs, anger management classes, education or outpatient treatment programs to prevent animal cruelty, or other services including, when appropriate, restorative justice programs; or attendance at school or other educational programs appropriate for the juvenile as determined by the school district. Placement in communitybased rehabilitation programs is subject to available funds;

- (3) "Community-based sanctions" may include one or more of the following:
- (a) A fine, not to exceed ((five hundred dollars)) \$500;
- (b) Community restitution not to exceed (($\frac{\text{one hundred fifty}}{\text{one hundred}}$)) $\frac{150}{\text{one hundred}}$ hours of community restitution;
- (4) "Community restitution" means compulsory service, without compensation, performed for the benefit of the community by the offender as punishment for committing an offense. Community restitution may be performed through public or private organizations or through work crews;
- (5) "Community supervision" means an order of disposition by the court of an adjudicated youth not committed to the department or an order granting a deferred disposition. A community supervision order for a single offense may be for a period of up to two years for a sex offense as defined by RCW 9.94A.030 and up to one year for other offenses. As a mandatory condition of any term of community supervision, the court shall order the juvenile to refrain from committing new offenses. As a mandatory condition of community supervision, the court shall order the juvenile to comply with the mandatory school attendance provisions of chapter 28A.225 RCW and to inform the school of the existence of this requirement. Community supervision is an individualized program comprised of one or more of the following:
 - (a) Community-based sanctions;
 - (b) Community-based rehabilitation;
- (c) Monitoring and reporting
 requirements;
 - (d) Posting of a probation bond;
- Residential treatment, substance abuse, mental health, and/or co-occurring disorders have been identified in an assessment by a qualified mental health professional, psychologist, psychiatrist, co-occurring disorder specialist, or substance use disorder professional and a funded bed is available. If a child agrees to voluntary placement in a state-funded long-term evaluation and treatment facility, the case must follow the existing placement procedure including consideration of less restrictive treatment options and medical necessity.

- (i) A court may order residential treatment after consideration and findings regarding whether:
- (A) The referral is necessary to rehabilitate the child;
- (B) The referral is necessary to protect the public or the child;
- (C) The referral is in the child's best interest;
- (D) The child has been given the opportunity to engage in less restrictive treatment and has been unable or unwilling to comply; and
- (E) Inpatient treatment is the least restrictive action consistent with the child's needs and circumstances.
- (ii) In any case where a court orders a child to inpatient treatment under this section, the court must hold a review hearing no later than ((sixty)) 60 days after the youth begins inpatient treatment, and every ((thirty)) 30 days thereafter, as long as the youth is in inpatient treatment;
- (6) "Confinement" means physical custody by the department of children, youth, and families in a facility operated by or pursuant to a contract with the state, or physical custody in a detention facility operated by or pursuant to a contract with any county. The county may operate or contract with vendors to operate county detention facilities. The department may operate or contract to operate detention facilities juveniles committed to department. Pretrial confinement confinement of less than ((thirty-one)) 31 days imposed as part of a disposition or modification order may be served consecutively or intermittently, in the discretion of the court;
- (7) "Court," when used without further
 qualification, means the juvenile court
 judge(s) or commissioner(s);
- (8) "Criminal history" includes all criminal complaints against the respondent for which, prior to the commission of a current offense:
- (a) The allegations were found correct by a court. If a respondent is convicted of two or more charges arising out of the same course of conduct, only the highest charge from among these shall count as an offense for the purposes of this chapter; or

- (b) The criminal complaint was diverted by a prosecutor pursuant to the provisions of this chapter on agreement of the respondent and after an advisement to the respondent that the criminal complaint would be considered as part of the respondent's criminal history. A successfully completed deferred adjudication that was entered before July 1, 1998, or a deferred disposition shall not be considered part of the respondent's criminal history;
- (9) "Custodial interrogation" means express questioning or other actions or words by a law enforcement officer which are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response from an individual and occurs when reasonable individuals in the same circumstances would consider themselves in custody;
- (10) "Department" means the department of children, youth, and families;
- ((\(\frac{(10)}{(10)}\))) (11) "Detention facility" means a county facility, paid for by the county, for the physical confinement of a juvenile alleged to have committed an offense or an adjudicated offender subject to a disposition or modification order. "Detention facility" includes county group homes, inpatient substance abuse programs, juvenile basic training camps, and electronic monitoring;
- $((\frac{(11)}{(11)}))$ (12) "Diversion unit" means any probation counselor who enters into a diversion agreement with an alleged youthful offender, or any other person, community accountability board, youth court under the supervision of the juvenile court, or other entity with whom the juvenile court administrator has contracted to arrange and supervise such agreements pursuant to RCW 13.40.080, or any person, community accountability board, or other entity specially funded by the legislature to arrange and supervise diversion agreements in accordance with the requirements of this chapter. For purposes of this subsection, "community accountability board" means a board comprised of members of the local community in which the juvenile offender resides. The superior court shall appoint the members. The boards shall consist of at least three and not more than seven members. If possible, the board should include a variety of representatives from the community, such as a law enforcement officer, teacher or school administrator, high school student, school parent, and business owner, and should

- represent the cultural diversity of the local community;
- (((12))) <u>(13)</u> "Foster care" means temporary physical care in a foster family home or group care facility as defined in RCW 74.15.020 and licensed by the department, or other legally authorized care;
- $((\frac{(13)}{)}))$ $\underline{(14)}$ "Institution" means a juvenile facility established pursuant to chapters 72.05 and 72.16 through 72.20 RCW;
- (((14))) (15) "Intensive supervision program" means a parole program that requires intensive supervision and monitoring, offers an array of individualized treatment and transitional services, and emphasizes community involvement and support in order to reduce the likelihood a juvenile offender will commit further offenses;
- ((\frac{(15)}{)}) (16) "Juvenile," "youth," and "child" mean any individual who is under the chronological age of ((\frac{eighteen}{)}) 18 years and who has not been previously transferred to adult court pursuant to RCW 13.40.110, unless the individual was convicted of a lesser charge or acquitted of the charge for which he or she was previously transferred pursuant to RCW 13.40.110 or who is not otherwise under adult court jurisdiction;
- ((\frac{(16)}{1})) (17) "Juvenile offender" means any juvenile who has been found by the juvenile court to have committed an offense, including a person ((\frac{eighteen}{0})) \frac{18}{2} years of age or older over whom jurisdiction has been extended under RCW 13.40.300;
- $((\frac{(17)}{)}))$ (18) "Labor" means the period of time before a birth during which contractions are of sufficient frequency, intensity, and duration to bring about effacement and progressive dilation of the cervix;
- $((\frac{(18)}{)})$ $\underline{(19)}$ "Local sanctions" means one or more of the following: (a) 0-30 days of confinement; (b) 0-12 months of community supervision; (c) 0-150 hours of community restitution; or (d) \$0-\$500 fine;
- $((\frac{(19)}{)}))$ $\underline{(20)}$ "Manifest injustice" means a disposition that would either impose an excessive penalty on the juvenile or would impose a serious, and clear danger to society in light of the purposes of this chapter;

- ((\(\frac{(20)}{20}\))) (\(\frac{21}{21}\) "Monitoring and reporting requirements" means one or more of the following: Curfews; requirements to remain at home, school, work, or court-ordered treatment programs during specified hours; restrictions from leaving or entering specified geographical areas; requirements to report to the probation officer as directed and to remain under the probation officer's supervision; and other conditions or limitations as the court may require which may not include confinement;
- $((\frac{(21)}{)})$ $\underline{(22)}$ "Offense" means an act designated a violation or a crime if committed by an adult under the law of this state, under any ordinance of any city or county of this state, under any federal law, or under the law of another state if the act occurred in that state;
- ((\(\frac{(22)}{22}\))) (23) "Physical restraint" means the use of any bodily force or physical intervention to control a juvenile offender or limit a juvenile offender's freedom of movement in a way that does not involve a mechanical restraint. Physical restraint does not include momentary periods of minimal physical restriction by direct personto-person contact, without the aid of mechanical restraint, accomplished with limited force and designed to:
- (a) Prevent a juvenile offender from completing an act that would result in potential bodily harm to self or others or damage property;
- (b) Remove a disruptive juvenile offender who is unwilling to leave the area voluntarily; or
- (c) Guide a juvenile offender from one location to another;
- (((23))) <u>(24)</u> "Postpartum recovery" means (a) the entire period a woman or youth is in the hospital, birthing center, or clinic after giving birth and (b) an additional time period, if any, a treating physician determines is necessary for healing after the youth leaves the hospital, birthing center, or clinic;
- (((24))) <u>(25)</u> "Probation bond" means a bond, posted with sufficient security by a surety justified and approved by the court, to secure the offender's appearance at required court proceedings and compliance with court-ordered community supervision or conditions of release ordered pursuant to RCW 13.40.040

- or 13.40.050. It also means a deposit of cash or posting of other collateral in lieu of a bond if approved by the court;
- $((\frac{(25)}{)}))$ (26) "Respondent" means a juvenile who is alleged or proven to have committed an offense;
- (27) "Restitution" means $((\frac{(26)}{}))$ financial reimbursement by the offender to the victim, and shall be limited to easily ascertainable damages for injury to or loss of property, actual expenses incurred for medical treatment for physical injury to persons, lost wages resulting from physical injury, and costs of the victim's counseling reasonably related to the offense. Restitution shall not include reimbursement for damages for mental anguish, pain and suffering, or other intangible losses. Nothing in this chapter shall limit or replace civil remedies or defenses available to the victim or offender;
- (((27))) <u>(28)</u> "Restorative justice" means practices, policies, and programs informed by and sensitive to the needs of crime victims that are designed to encourage offenders to accept responsibility for repairing the harm caused by their offense by providing safe and supportive opportunities for voluntary participation and communication between the victim, the offender, their families, and relevant community members;
- $((\frac{(28)}{)}))$ $\underline{(29)}$ "Restraints" means anything used to control the movement of a person's body or limbs and includes:
 - (a) Physical restraint; or
- (b) Mechanical device including but not limited to: Metal handcuffs, plastic ties, ankle restraints, leather cuffs, other hospital-type restraints, tasers, or batons;
- (((29))) <u>(30)</u> "Screening" means a process that is designed to identify a child who is at risk of having mental health, substance abuse, or co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders that warrant immediate attention, intervention, or more comprehensive assessment. A screening may be undertaken with or without the administration of a formal instrument;
- $((\frac{(30)}{)}))$ $\underline{(31)}$ "Secretary" means the secretary of the department;
- $((\frac{(31)}{)})$ $\underline{(32)}$ "Services" means services which provide alternatives to incarceration for those juveniles who

have pleaded or been adjudicated guilty of an offense or have signed a diversion agreement pursuant to this chapter;

 $((\frac{(32)}{)})$ <u>(33)</u> "Sex offense" means an offense defined as a sex offense in RCW 9.94A.030;

 $((\frac{(33)}{)}))$ $\underline{(34)}$ "Sexual motivation" means that one of the purposes for which the respondent committed the offense was for the purpose of $((\frac{\text{his or her}}{)})$ the respondent's sexual gratification;

(((34))) <u>(35)</u> "Surety" means an entity licensed under state insurance laws or by the state department of licensing, to write corporate, property, or probation bonds within the state, and justified and approved by the superior court of the county having jurisdiction of the case;

(((35))) <u>(36)</u> "Transportation" means the conveying, by any means, of an incarcerated pregnant youth from the institution or detention facility to another location from the moment she leaves the institution or detention facility to the time of arrival at the other location, and includes the escorting of the pregnant incarcerated youth from the institution or detention facility to a transport vehicle and from the vehicle to the other location;

 $((\frac{(36)}{)}))$ $\underline{(37)}$ "Violation" means an act or omission, which if committed by an adult, must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt, and is punishable by sanctions which do not include incarceration;

 $((\frac{(37)}{)})$ $\underline{(38)}$ "Violent offense" means a violent offense as defined in RCW 9.94A.030;

 $((\frac{(38)}{)})$ (39) "Youth court" means a diversion unit under the supervision of the juvenile court.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 6. If specific funding for the purposes of this act, referencing this act by bill or chapter number, is not provided by June 30, 2021, in the omnibus appropriations act, this act is null and void.

 $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ Sec. 7. This act takes effect January 1, 2022."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "enforcement;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 13.40.140, 2.70.020, and 13.40.020; adding a new section to chapter 13.40 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 2.70 RCW; creating a new section; and providing an effective date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1140 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representative J. Johnson spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative Walsh spoke against the passage of the bill.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Riccelli, Representative Kloba was excused.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1140, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1140, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 56; Nays, 41; Absent, 0; Excused, 1.

Voting yea: Representatives Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Bronoske, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Dolan, Duerr, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hackney, Hansen, Harris-Talley, J. Johnson, Kirby, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, Macri, Morgan, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Stonier, Sullivan, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, Wicks, Wylie and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, Chase, Corry, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gilday, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Jacobsen, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Robertson, Rude, Schmick, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young.

Excused: Representative Kloba.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1140, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 11, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1152 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. The legislature finds that everyone in Washington state, no matter what community they live in, should be able to rely on a public health system that is able to support a standard level of public health service. Like public safety, there is a foundational level of public health delivery that must exist everywhere for services to work. A strong public health system is only possible with intentional investments into our state's public health system. should be delivered efficiently, equitably, and effectively, in ways that make the best use of technology, science, expertise, and leveraged resources and in a manner that is responsive to local communities.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 2. A new section is added to chapter 43.70 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) The public health advisory board is established within the department. The advisory board shall:
- (a) Advise and provide feedback to the governmental public health system and provide formal public recommendations on public health;
- (b) Monitor the performance of the governmental public health system;
- (c) Develop goals and a direction for public health in Washington and provide recommendations to improve public health performance and to achieve the identified goals and direction;
- (d) Advise and report to the
 secretary;
- (e) Coordinate with the governor's office, department, state board of health, local health jurisdictions, and the secretary;
- (f) Evaluate public health emergency response and provide recommendations for future response, including coordinating with relevant committees, task forces, and stakeholders to analyze the COVID-19 public health response; and

- (g) Evaluate the use of foundational public health services funding by the governmental public health system.
- (2) The public health advisory board shall consist of representatives from each of the following appointed by the governor:
 - (a) The governor's office;
- (b) The director of the state board of health or the director's designee;
- (c) The secretary of the department or the secretary's designee; $\label{eq:condition}$
- (d) The chair of the governor's
 interagency council on health
 disparities;
- (e) Two representatives from the tribal government public health sector selected by the American Indian health commission;
- (f) One member of the county legislative authority from a eastern Washington county selected by a statewide association representing counties;
- (g) One member of the county legislative authority from a western Washington county selected by a statewide association representing counties;
- (h) An organization representing businesses in a region of the state;
- (i) A statewide association
 representing community and migrant
 health centers;
- (j) A statewide association
 representing Washington cities;
- (k) Four representatives from local health jurisdictions selected by a statewide association representing local public health officials, including one from a jurisdiction east of the Cascade mountains with a population between 200,000 and 600,000, one from a jurisdiction east of the Cascade mountains with a population under 200,000, one from a jurisdiction west of the Cascade mountains with a population between 200,000 and 600,000, and one from a jurisdiction west of the Cascade mountains with a population between 200,000 and 600,000, and one from a jurisdiction west of the Cascade mountains with a population less than 200,000;
- (1) A statewide association representing Washington hospitals;
- (m) A statewide association
 representing Washington physicians;

- (n) A statewide association
 representing Washington nurses;
- (o) A statewide association representing Washington public health or public health professionals; and
- (p) A consumer nonprofit organization representing marginalized populations.
- (3) In addition to the members of the public health advisory board listed in subsection (2) of this section, there must be four nonvoting ex officio members from the legislature consisting of one legislator from each of the two largest caucuses in both the house of representatives and the senate.
- (4) Staff support for the public health advisory board, including arranging meetings, must be provided by the department.
- (5) Legislative members of the public health advisory board may be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative members are not entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses if they are elected officials or are participating on behalf of an employer, governmental entity, or other organization. Any reimbursement for other nonlegislative members is subject to chapter 43.03 RCW.
- (6) The public health advisory board is a class one group under chapter $43.03\,\mathrm{RCW}$
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 70.05.030 and 1995 c 43 s 6 are each amended to read as follows:
- ((In counties without a home rule charter, the board of county commissioners shall constitute the local board of health, unless the county is part of a health district pursuant to chapter 70.46 RCW. The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of said county. The board of county commissioners may, at its discretion, adopt an ordinance expanding the size and composition of the board of health to include elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members so long as persons other than elected officials do not constitute a majority. An ordinance adopted under this section shall include provisions for the appointment, term, and compensation, or reimbursement expenses.))
- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, for counties without

- a home rule charter, the board of county commissioners and the members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection, shall constitute the local board of health, unless the county is part of a health district pursuant to chapter 70.46 RCW. The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county.
- (a) The remaining board members must be persons who are not elected officials and must be selected from the following categories consistent with the requirements of this section and the rules adopted by the state board of health under section 8 of this act:
- (i) Public health, health care facilities, and providers. This category consists of persons practicing or employed in the county who are:
 - (A) Medical ethicists;
 - (B) Epidemiologists;
- (C) Experienced in environmental public health, such as a registered sanitarian;
 - (D) Community health workers;
- (E) Holders of master's degrees or higher in public health or the equivalent;
- (F) Employees of a hospital located in the county; or
- (G) Any of the following providers holding an active or retired license in good standing under Title 18 RCW:
- (I) Physicians or osteopathic
 physicians;
- (II) Advanced registered nurse
 practitioners;
- (III) Physician assistants or osteopathic physician assistants;
 - (IV) Registered nurses;
 - (V) Dentists;
 - (VI) Naturopaths; or
 - (VII) Pharmacists;
- (ii) Consumers of public health. This category consists of county residents who have self-identified as having faced significant health inequities or as having lived experiences with public health-related programs such as: The special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children; the supplemental nutrition program; home

- visiting; or treatment services. It is strongly encouraged that individuals from historically marginalized and underrepresented communities are given preference. These individuals may not be elected officials and may not have any fiduciary obligation to a health facility or other health agency, and may not have a material financial interest in the rendering of health services; and
- (iii) Other community stakeholders. This category consists of persons representing the following types of organizations located in the county:
- (A) Community-based organizations or nonprofits that work with populations experiencing health inequities in the county;
- (B) Active, reserve, or retired armed services members;
 - (C) The business community; or
- (D) The environmental public health regulated community.
- (a) of this subsection must be approved by a majority vote of the board of county commissioners.
- (c) If the number of board members selected under (a) of this subsection is evenly divisible by three, there must be an equal number of members selected from each of the three categories. If there are one or two members over the nearest multiple of three, those members may be selected from any of the three categories. However, if the board of health demonstrates that it attempted to recruit members from all three categories and was unable to do so, the board may select members only from the other two categories.
- (e) If a federally recognized Indian tribe holds reservation, trust lands, or has usual and accustomed areas within the county, or if a 501(c)(3) organization registered in Washington that serves American Indian and Alaska Native people and provides services within the county, the board of health must include a tribal representative selected by the American Indian health commission.
- (f) The board of county commissioners may, at its discretion, adopt an

- ordinance expanding the size and composition of the board of health to include elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members so long as the city and county elected officials do not constitute a majority of the total membership of the board.
- (g) Except as provided in (a) and (e) of this subsection, an ordinance adopted under this section shall include provisions for the appointment, term, and compensation, or reimbursement of expenses.
- (h) The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county.
- (i) The local health officer, as described in RCW 70.05.050, shall be appointed by the official designated under the provisions of the county charter. The same official designated under the provisions of the county charter may appoint an administrative officer, as described in RCW 70.05.045.
- (j) The number of members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection must equal the number of city and county elected officials on the board of health.
- (k) At the first meeting of a district board of health the members shall elect a chair to serve for a period of one year.
- (1) Any decision by the board of health related to the setting or modification of permit, licensing, and application fees may only be determined by the city and county elected officials on the board.
- (2) A local board of health comprised solely of elected officials may retain this composition if the local health jurisdiction had a public health advisory committee or board with its own bylaws established on January 1, 2021. By January 1, 2022, the public health advisory committee or board must meet the requirements established in section 7 of this act for community health advisory boards. Any future changes to local board of health composition must meet the requirements of subsection (1) of this section.
- **Sec. 4.** RCW 70.05.035 and 1995 c 43 s 7 are each amended to read as follows:
- ((In counties with a home rule charter, the county legislative authority shall establish a local board of health and may prescribe the membership and selection process for the

- board. The county legislative authority may appoint to the board of health elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members so long as persons other than elected officials do not constitute a majority. The county legislative authority shall specify the appointment, term, and compensation or reimbursement of expenses. The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county. The local health officer, as described in RCW 70.05.050, shall be appointed by the official designated under the provisions of the county charter. The same official designated under the provisions of the county charter may appoint an administrative officer, as described in RCW 70.05.045.))
- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, for home rule charter counties, the county legislative authority shall establish a local board of health and may prescribe the membership and selection process for the board. The membership of the local board of health must also include the members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection.
- (a) The remaining board members must be persons who are not elected officials and must be selected from the following categories consistent with the requirements of this section and the rules adopted by the state board of health under section 8 of this act:
- (i) Public health, health care facilities, and providers. This category consists of persons practicing or employed in the county who are:
 - (A) Medical ethicists;
 - (B) Epidemiologists;
- (C) Experienced in environmental public health, such as a registered sanitarian;
 - (D) Community health workers;
- (E) Holders of master's degrees or higher in public health or the equivalent;
- (F) Employees of a hospital located in the county; or
- (G) Any of the following providers holding an active or retired license in good standing under Title 18 RCW:
- (I) Physicians or osteopathic physicians;

- (II) Advanced registered nurse
 practitioners;
- (III) Physician assistants or osteopathic physician assistants;
 - (IV) Registered nurses;
 - (V) Dentists;
 - (VI) Naturopaths; or
 - (VII) Pharmacists;
- (ii) Consumers of public health. This category consists of county residents who have self-identified as having faced significant health inequities or as having lived experiences with public health-related programs such as: The special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children; the supplemental nutrition program; home visiting; or treatment services. It is strongly encouraged that individuals from historically marginalized and underrepresented communities are given preference. These individuals may not be elected officials and may not have any fiduciary obligation to a health facility or other health agency, and may not have a material financial interest in the rendering of health services; and
- (iii) Other community stakeholders. This category consists of persons representing the following types of organizations located in the county:
- (A) Community-based organizations or nonprofits that work with populations experiencing health inequities in the county;
- (B) Active, reserve, or retired armed
 services members;
 - (C) The business community; or
- (D) The environmental public health regulated community.
- (b) The board members selected under (a) of this subsection must be approved by a majority vote of the board of county commissioners.
- (c) If the number of board members selected under (a) of this subsection is evenly divisible by three, there must be an equal number of members selected from each of the three categories. If there are one or two members over the nearest multiple of three, those members may be selected from any of the three categories. However, if the board of health demonstrates that it attempted to recruit members from all three categories

- and was unable to do so, the board may
 select members only from the other two
 categories.
- (d) There may be no more than one member selected under (a) of this subsection from one type of background or position.
- (e) If a federally recognized Indian tribe holds reservation, trust lands, or has usual and accustomed areas within the county, or if a 501(c)(3) organization registered in Washington that serves American Indian and Alaska Native people and provides services within the county, the board of health must include a tribal representative selected by the American Indian health commission.
- (f) The county legislative authority may appoint to the board of health elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members so long as the city and county elected officials do not constitute a majority of the total membership of the board.
- (g) Except as provided in (a) and (e) of this subsection, the county legislative authority shall specify the appointment, term, and compensation or reimbursement of expenses.
- (h) The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county.
- (i) The local health officer, as described in RCW 70.05.050, shall be appointed by the official designated under the provisions of the county charter. The same official designated under the provisions of the county charter may appoint an administrative officer, as described in RCW 70.05.045.
- (j) The number of members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection must equal the number of city and county elected officials on the board of health.
- (k) At the first meeting of a district board of health the members shall elect a chair to serve for a period of one year.
- (1) Any decision by the board of health related to the setting or modification of permit, licensing, and application fees may only be determined by the city and county elected officials on the board.
- (2) A local board of health comprised solely of elected officials may retain this composition if the local health jurisdiction had a public health advisory

- committee or board with its own bylaws established on January 1, 2021. By January 1, 2022, the public health advisory committee or board must meet the requirements established in section 7 of this act for community health advisory boards. Any future changes to local board of health composition must meet the requirements of subsection (1) of this section.
- **Sec. 5.** RCW 70.46.020 and 1995 c 43 s 10 are each amended to read as follows:
- ((Health districts consisting of two or more counties may be created whenever two or more boards of county commissioners shall by resolution establish a district for such purpose. Such a district shall consist of all the area of the combined counties. The district board of health of such district shall consist of not less than members for districts counties and seven members for districts of more than two counties, including two representatives from each county who members of the board of county commissioners and who are appointed by the board of county commissioners of each county within the district, and shall have a jurisdiction coextensive with the combined boundaries. The boards of county commissioners may by resolution or ordinance provide for elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members of the district board of health so long as persons other than elected officials do not constitute a majority. A resolution or ordinance adopted under this section must specify the provisions for the appointment, term, and compensation, or reimbursement of expenses. Any multicounty health district existing on the effective date of this act shall continue in existence unless and until changed by affirmative action of all boards of county commissioners or one or more counties withdraws [withdraw] pursuant to RCW 70.46.090.

At the first meeting of a district board of health the members shall elect a chair to serve for a period of one year.))

(1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) of this section, health districts consisting of two or more counties may be created whenever two or more boards of county commissioners shall by resolution establish a district for such purpose. Such a district shall consist of all the area of the combined

counties. The district board of health of such a district shall consist of not less than five members for districts of two counties and seven members for districts of more than two counties, including two representatives from each county who are members of the board of county commissioners and who are appointed by the board of county commissioners of each county within the district, and members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection, and shall have a jurisdiction coextensive with the combined boundaries.

- (a) The remaining board members must be persons who are not elected officials and must be selected from the following categories consistent with the requirements of this section and the rules adopted by the state board of health under section 8 of this act:
- (i) Public health, health care facilities, and providers. This category consists of persons practicing or employed in the health district who are:
 - (A) Medical ethicists;
 - (B) Epidemiologists;
- (C) Experienced in environmental public health, such as a registered sanitarian;
 - (D) Community health workers;
- (E) Holders of master's degrees or higher in public health or the equivalent;
- (F) Employees of a hospital located in the health district; or
- (G) Any of the following providers holding an active or retired license in good standing under Title 18 RCW:
- (I) Physicians or osteopathic
 physicians;
- (II) Advanced registered nurse
 practitioners;
- (III) Physician assistants or osteopathic physician assistants;
 - (IV) Registered nurses;
 - (V) Dentists;
 - (VI) Naturopaths; or
 - (VII) Pharmacists;
- (ii) Consumers of public health. This category consists of health district residents who have self-identified as having faced significant health

- inequities or as having lived experiences with public health-related programs such as: The special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children; the supplemental nutrition program; home visiting; or treatment services. It is strongly encouraged that individuals from historically marginalized and underrepresented communities are given preference. These individuals may not be elected officials, and may not have any fiduciary obligation to a health facility or other health agency, and may not have a material financial interest in the rendering of health services; and
- (iii) Other community stakeholders. This category consists of persons representing the following types of organizations located in the health district:
- (A) Community-based organizations or nonprofits that work with populations experiencing health inequities in the health district;
- (B) Active, reserve, or retired armed services members;
 - (C) The business community; or
- (D) The environmental public health regulated community.
- (a) of this subsection must be approved by a majority vote of the board of county commissioners.
- (c) If the number of board members selected under (a) of this subsection is evenly divisible by three, there must be an equal number of members selected from each of the three categories. If there are one or two members over the nearest multiple of three, those members may be selected from any of the three categories. However, if the board of health demonstrates that it attempted to recruit members from all three categories and was unable to do so, the board may select members only from the other two categories.
- (e) If a federally recognized Indian tribe holds reservation, trust lands, or has usual and accustomed areas within the health district, or if a 501(c)(3) organization registered in Washington that serves American Indian and Alaska Native people and provides services

within the health district, the board of health must include a tribal representative selected by the American Indian health commission.

- (f) The boards of county commissioners may by resolution or ordinance provide for elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members of the district board of health so long as the city and county elected officials do not constitute a majority of the total membership of the board.
- (g) Except as provided in (a) and (e) of this subsection, a resolution or ordinance adopted under this section must specify the provisions for the appointment, term, and compensation, or reimbursement of expenses.
- (h) At the first meeting of a district board of health the members shall elect a chair to serve for a period of one year.
- (i) The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county.
- (j) The local health officer, as described in RCW 70.05.050, shall be appointed by the official designated under the provisions of the county charter. The same official designated under the provisions of the county charter may appoint an administrative officer, as described in RCW 70.05.045.
- (k) The number of members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection must equal the number of city and county elected officials on the board of health.
- (1) Any decision by the board of health related to the setting or modification of permit, licensing, and application fees may only be determined by the city and county elected officials on the board.
- (2) A local board of health comprised solely of elected officials may retain this composition if the local health jurisdiction had a public health advisory committee or board with its own bylaws established on January 1, 2021. By January 1, 2022, the public health advisory committee or board must meet the requirements established in section 7 of this act for community health advisory boards. Any future changes to local board of health composition must meet the requirements of subsection (1) of this section.
- (3) A local board of health comprised solely of elected officials and made up

of three counties east of the Cascade mountains may retain their current composition if the local health jurisdiction has a public health advisory committee or board that meets the requirements established in section 7 of this act for community health advisory boards by July 1, 2022. If such a local board of health does not establish the required community health advisory board by July 1, 2022, it must comply with the requirements of subsection (1) of this section. Any future changes to local board of health composition must meet the requirements of subsection (1) of this section.

Sec. 6. RCW 70.46.031 and 1995 c 43 s 11 are each amended to read as follows:

((A health district to consist of one county may be created whenever the county legislative authority of the county shall pass a resolution or ordinance to organize such a health district under chapter 70.05 RCW and this chapter.

The resolution or ordinance may specify the membership, representation on the district health board, or other matters relative to the formation or operation of the health district. The county legislative authority may appoint elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members of the health district board so long as persons other than elected officials do not constitute a majority.

Any single county health district existing on the effective date of this act shall continue in existence unless and until changed by affirmative action of the county legislative authority.))

- (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, a health district to consist of one county may be created whenever the county legislative authority of the county shall pass a resolution or ordinance to organize such a health district under chapter 70.05 RCW and this chapter. The resolution or ordinance may specify the membership, representation on the district health board, or other matters relative to the formation or operation of the health district. In addition to the membership of the district health board determined through resolution or ordinance, the district health board must also include the members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection.

- and must be selected from the following
 categories consistent with the
 requirements of this section and the
 rules adopted by the state board of
 health under section 8 of this act:
- (i) Public health, health care facilities, and providers. This category consists of persons practicing or employed in the county who are:
 - (A) Medical ethicists;
 - (B) Epidemiologists;
- (C) Experienced in environmental public health, such as a registered sanitarian;
 - (D) Community health workers;
- (E) Holders of master's degrees or higher in public health or the equivalent;
- $\ensuremath{(F)}$ Employees of a hospital located in the county; or
- (G) Any of the following providers holding an active or retired license in good standing under Title 18 RCW:
- (I) Physicians or osteopathic physicians;
- (II) Advanced registered nurse practitioners;
- (III) Physician assistants or osteopathic physician assistants;
 - (IV) Registered nurses;
 - (V) Dentists;
 - (VI) Naturopaths; or
 - (VII) Pharmacists;
- (ii) Consumers of public health. This category consists of county residents who have self-identified as having faced significant health inequities or as having lived experiences with public health-related programs such as: The special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children; the supplemental nutrition program; home visiting; or treatment services. It is strongly encouraged that individuals from historically marginalized and underrepresented communities are given preference. These individuals may not be elected officials and may not have any fiduciary obligation to a health facility or other health agency, and may not have a material financial interest in the rendering of health services; and

- (iii) Other community stakeholders. This category consists of persons representing the following types of organizations located in the county:
- (A) Community-based organizations or nonprofits that work with populations experiencing health inequities in the county;
 - (B) The business community; or
- (C) The environmental public health regulated community.
- (a) The board members selected under (a) of this subsection must be approved by a majority vote of the board of county commissioners.
- (c) If the number of board members selected under (a) of this subsection is evenly divisible by three, there must be an equal number of members selected from each of the three categories. If there are one or two members over the nearest multiple of three, those members may be selected from any of the three categories. If there are two members over the nearest multiple of three, each member over the nearest multiple of three must be selected from a different category. However, if the board of health demonstrates that it attempted to recruit members from all three categories and was unable to do so, the board may select members only from the other two categories.
- (d) There may be no more than one member selected under (a) of this subsection from one type of background or position.
- (e) If a federally recognized Indian tribe holds reservation, trust lands, or has usual and accustomed areas within the county, or if a 501(c)(3) organization registered in Washington that serves American Indian and Alaska Native people and provides services within the county, the board of health must include a tribal representative selected by the American Indian health commission.
- (f) The county legislative authority may appoint elected officials from cities and towns and persons other than elected officials as members of the health district board so long as the city and county elected officials do not constitute a majority of the total membership of the board.

- specify the provisions for the appointment, term, and compensation, or reimbursement of expenses.
- (h) The jurisdiction of the local board of health shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county.
- (i) The local health officer, as described in RCW 70.05.050, shall be appointed by the official designated under the provisions of the resolution or ordinance. The same official designated under the provisions of the resolution or ordinance may appoint an administrative officer, as described in RCW 70.05.045.
- (j) At the first meeting of a district board of health the members shall elect a chair to serve for a period of one year.
- (k) The number of members selected under (a) and (e) of this subsection must equal the number of city and county elected officials on the board of health.
- (1) Any decision by the board of health related to the setting or modification of permit, licensing, and application fees may only be determined by the city and county elected officials on the board.
- (2) A local board of health comprised solely of elected officials may retain this composition if the local health jurisdiction had a public health advisory committee or board with its own bylaws established on January 1, 2021. By January 1, 2022, the public health advisory committee or board must meet the requirements established in section 7 of this act for community health advisory boards. Any future changes to local board of health composition must meet the requirements of subsection (1) of this section.
- $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ **Sec. 7.** A new section is added to chapter 70.46 RCW to read as follows:
- (1) A community health advisory board shall:
- (a) Provide input to the local board of health in the recruitment and selection of an administrative officer, pursuant to RCW 70.05.045, and local health officer, pursuant to RCW 70.05.050;
- (b) Use a health equity framework to conduct, assess, and identify the community health needs of the jurisdiction, and review and recommend public health policies and priorities for the local health jurisdiction and

- advisory board to address community
 health needs;
- (c) Evaluate the impact of proposed public health policies and programs, and assure identified health needs and concerns are being met;
- (d) Promote public participation in and identification of local public health needs;
- (e) Provide community forums and hearings as assigned by the local board of health;
- (f) Establish community task forces as assigned by the local board of health;
- (g) Review and make recommendations to the local health jurisdiction and local board of health for an annual budget and fees; and
- (h) Review and advise on local health jurisdiction progress in achieving performance measures and outcomes to ensure continuous quality improvement and accountability.
- (2) The advisory board shall consist of nine to 21 members appointed by the local board of health. The local health officer and a member of the local board of health shall serve as ex officio members of the board.
- (3) The advisory board must be broadly representative of the character of the community. Membership preference shall be given to tribal, racial, ethnic, and other minorities. The advisory board must consist of a balance of members with expertise, career experience, and consumer experience in areas impacting public health and with populations served by the health department. The board's composition shall include:
- (a) Members with expertise in and experience with:
 - (i) Health care access and quality;
- (ii) Physical environment, including built and natural environments;
- (iii) Social and economic sectors, including housing, basic needs, education, and employment;
 - (iv) Business and philanthropy;
- (v) Communities that experience health
 inequities;
 - (vi) Government; and
- (vii) Tribal communities and tribal government.

- (b) Consumers of public health
 services;
- (c) Community members with lived experience in any of the areas listed in (a) of this subsection; and
- (d) Community stakeholders, including nonprofit organizations, the business community, and those regulated by public health.
- (4) The local health jurisdiction and local board of health must actively recruit advisory board members in a manner that solicits broad diversity to assure representation from marginalized communities including tribal, racial, ethnic, and other minorities.
- (5) Advisory board members shall serve for staggered three-year terms. This does not preclude any member from being reappointed.
- (6) The advisory board shall, at the first meeting of each year, select a chair and vice chair. The chair shall preside over all advisory board meetings and work with the local health jurisdiction administrator, or their designee, to establish board meeting agendas.
- (7) Staffing for the advisory board shall be provided by the local health jurisdiction.
- (8) The advisory board shall hold meetings monthly, or as otherwise determined by the advisory board at a place and time to be decided by the advisory board. Special meetings may be held on call of the local board of health or the chairperson of the advisory board.
- (9) Meetings of the advisory board are subject to the open public meetings act, chapter 42.30 RCW, and meeting minutes must be submitted to the local board of health.
- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 8. A new section is added to chapter 43.20 RCW to read as follows:
- (1) The state board of health shall adopt rules establishing the appointment process for the members of local boards of health who are not elected officials. The selection process established by the rules must:
 - (a) Be fair and unbiased; and
- (b) Ensure, to the extent practicable, that the membership of local boards of health include a balanced representation

- of elected officials and nonelected people with a diversity of expertise and lived experience.
- (2) The rules adopted under this section must go into effect no later than one year after the effective date of this section.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 9. Sections 3
through 6 of this act take effect July 1,
2022."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "districts;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 70.05.030, 70.05.035, 70.46.020, and 70.46.031; adding a new section to chapter 43.70 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 70.46 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 43.20 RCW; creating a new section; and providing an effective date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1152 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Riccelli and Schmick spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1152, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1152, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 60; Nays, 37; Absent, 0; Excused, 1.

Voting yea: Representatives Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Bronoske, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Dolan, Duerr, Dye, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, J. Johnson, Kirby, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, Macri, McCaslin, Morgan, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Stonier, Sullivan, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, Wicks, Wylie and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, Chase, Corry, Dent, Dufault,

Eslick, Gilday, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Hoff, Jacobsen, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, Maycumber, McEntire, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Robertson, Rude, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young.

Excused: Representative Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1152, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 11, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1186 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. The legislature finds that:

- (1) The department of children, youth, and families seeks to expand traumainformed, culturally relevant, racial equity-based, and developmentally appropriate therapeutic placement supports in less restrictive community settings. Under current law, these supports are limited to placement in community facilities—which are only available for about 25 percent of juvenile rehabilitation's population-and electronic home monitoring for persons serving adult sentences in the custody of the department of children, youth, and families' juvenile rehabilitation who have an earned release date between the ages of 25 and 26.
- (2) To help reduce the bottleneck of youth and young adults placed in the department's juvenile rehabilitation institutions and enhance communitybased, less restrictive options, this act creates a community transition services program, which utilizes electronic home monitoring as a tool embedded in a progressively supportive community-based approach with therapeutic supports for young people reentering the community. This approach considers developmentally appropriate programs for successful reentry by increasing access to community transition services, including housing assistance, behavioral health treatment, independent living, employment, education, and family and community connections.

- **Sec. 2.** RCW 72.01.412 and 2019 c 322 s 6 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) A person in the custody of the department of children, youth, and families under RCW 72.01.410 ((who has an earned release date that is after the person's twenty-fifth birthday but on or before the person's twenty-sixth birthday may, after turning twenty-five, serve the remainder of the person's term of confinement in partial confinement on electronic home monitoring)) is eligible for community transition services under the authority and supervision of the department of children, youth, and families((, provided that the)):
 - (a) After the person's 25th birthday:
- (i) If the person's earned release date is after the person's 25th birthday but on or before the person's 26th birthday; and
- (ii) The department of children, youth, and families determines that placement in community transition services is in the best interests of the person and the community; or
- (b) After 60 percent of their term of confinement has been served, and no less than 15 weeks of total confinement served including time spent in detention prior to sentencing or the entry of a dispositional order if:
- (i) The person has an earned release date that is before their 26th birthday; and
- (ii) The department of children, youth, and families determines that such placement and retention by the department of children, youth, and families is in the best interests of the person and the community.
- (2) "Term of confinement" as used in subsection (1)(a) of this section means the term of confinement ordered, reduced by the total amount of earned time eligible for the offense.
- (3) The department's determination under subsection (1)(a)(ii) and (b)(ii) of this section must include consideration of the person's behavior while in confinement and any disciplinary considerations.
- (4) The department of children, youth, and families retains the authority to transfer the person to the custody of the department of corrections under RCW 72.01.410.

- $((\frac{(2)}{2}))$ (5) A person may only be placed in community transition services under this section for the remaining 18 months of their term of confinement.
- (6) A person placed ((on electronic home monitoring)) in community transition services under this section must ((otherwise continue to be subject to similar treatment, options, access to programs and resources, conditions, and restrictions applicable to other similarly situated persons under the jurisdiction of the department of children, youth, and families)) have access to appropriate treatment and programming as determined by the department of children, youth, and families, including but not limited to:
 - (a) Behavioral health treatment;
 - (b) Independent living;
 - (c) Employment;
 - (d) Education;
- (e) Connections to family and natural supports; and
 - (f) Community connections.
- (7) If the person has a sentence that includes a term of community custody, this term of community custody must begin after the current term of confinement has ended.
- $((\frac{(3)}{)}))$ (8) If a person placed on $(\frac{(electronic\ home\ monitoring)}{electronic\ home\ monitoring}))$ community transition services under this section commits a violation requiring the return of the person to total confinement after the person's 25th birthday, the person must be transferred to the custody and supervision of the department of corrections for the remainder of the sentence.
- (9) The following persons are not eligible for community transition services under this section:
- (a) Persons with pending charges or warrants;
- (b) Persons who will be transferred to the department of corrections, who are in the custody of the department of corrections, or who are under the supervision of the department of corrections;
- (c) Persons who were adjudicated or convicted of the crime of murder in the first or second degree;

- (d) Persons who meet the definition of a "persistent offender" as defined under RCW 9.94A.030;
 - (e) Level III sex offenders; and
- (f) Persons requiring out-of-state
 placement.
- (10) As used in this section, "community transition services" means a therapeutic and supportive community-based custody option in which:
- (a) A person serves a portion of his or her term of confinement residing in the community, outside of the department of children, youth, and families institutions and community facilities;
- (b) The department of children, youth, and families supervises the person in part through the use of technology that is capable of determining or identifying the monitored person's presence or absence at a particular location;
- (c) The department of children, youth, and families provides access to developmentally appropriate, traumainformed, racial equity-based, and culturally relevant programs to promote successful reentry; and
- (d) The department of children, youth, and families prioritizes the delivery of available programming from individuals who share characteristics with the individual being served related to: Race, ethnicity; sexual identity; and gender identity.
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 13.40.020 and 2019 c 444 s 9 are each amended to read as follows:

For the purposes of this chapter:

- (1) "Assessment" means an individualized examination of a child to determine the child's psychosocial needs and problems, including the type and extent of any mental health, substance abuse, or co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, and recommendations for treatment. "Assessment" includes, but is not limited to, drug and alcohol evaluations, psychological and psychiatric evaluations, records review, clinical interview, and administration of a formal test or instrument;
- (2) "Community-based rehabilitation" means one or more of the following: Employment; attendance of information classes; literacy classes; counseling, outpatient substance abuse treatment programs, outpatient mental health

programs, anger management classes, education or outpatient treatment programs to prevent animal cruelty, or other services including, when appropriate, restorative justice programs; or attendance at school or other educational programs appropriate for the juvenile as determined by the school district. Placement in community-based rehabilitation programs is subject to available funds;

- (3) "Community-based sanctions" may include one or more of the following:
- (a) A fine, not to exceed five hundred dollars;
- (b) Community restitution not to exceed one hundred fifty hours of community restitution;
- (4) "Community restitution" means compulsory service, without compensation, performed for the benefit of the community by the offender as punishment for committing an offense. Community restitution may be performed through public or private organizations or through work crews;
- (5) "Community supervision" means an order of disposition by the court of an adjudicated youth not committed to the department or an order granting a deferred disposition. A community supervision order for a single offense may be for a period of up to two years for a sex offense as defined by RCW 9.94A.030 and up to one year for other offenses. As a mandatory condition of any term of community supervision, the court shall order the juvenile to refrain from committing new offenses. As a mandatory condition of community supervision, the court shall order the juvenile to comply with the mandatory school attendance provisions of chapter 28A.225 RCW and to inform the school of the existence of this requirement. Community supervision is an individualized program comprised of one or more of the following:
 - (a) Community-based sanctions;
 - (b) Community-based rehabilitation;
- (c) Monitoring and reporting requirements;
 - (d) Posting of a probation bond;
- (e) Residential treatment, where substance abuse, mental health, and/or co-occurring disorders have been identified in an assessment by a qualified mental health professional,

- psychologist, psychiatrist, co-occurring disorder specialist, or substance use disorder professional and a funded bed is available. If a child agrees to voluntary placement in a state-funded long-term evaluation and treatment facility, the case must follow the existing placement procedure including consideration of less restrictive treatment options and medical necessity.
- (i) A court may order residential treatment after consideration and findings regarding whether:
- (A) The referral is necessary to rehabilitate the child;
- (B) The referral is necessary to protect the public or the child;
- (C) The referral is in the child's best interest;
- (D) The child has been given the opportunity to engage in less restrictive treatment and has been unable or unwilling to comply; and
- (E) Inpatient treatment is the least restrictive action consistent with the child's needs and circumstances.
- (ii) In any case where a court orders a child to inpatient treatment under this section, the court must hold a review hearing no later than sixty days after the youth begins inpatient treatment, and every thirty days thereafter, as long as the youth is in inpatient treatment;
- (6) "Community transition services"
 means a therapeutic and supportive
 community-based custody option in which:
- (a) A person serves a portion of their term of confinement residing in the community, outside of department institutions and community facilities;
- (b) The department supervises the person in part through the use of technology that is capable of determining or identifying the monitored person's presence or absence at a particular location;
- (c) The department provides access to developmentally appropriate, traumainformed, racial equity-based, and culturally relevant programs to promote successful reentry; and
- (d) The department prioritizes the delivery of available programming from individuals who share characteristics with the individual being served related

to: Race, ethnicity, sexual identity, and gender identity;

"Confinement" means physical custody by the department of children, youth, and families in a facility operated by or pursuant to a contract with the state, or physical custody in a detention facility operated by or pursuant to a contract with any county. The county may operate or contract with vendors to operate county detention facilities. The department may operate or contract to operate detention facilities for juveniles committed to the department. Pretrial confinement or confinement of less than thirty-one days imposed as part of a disposition or modification order may be served consecutively or intermittently, in the discretion of the court;

 $((\frac{(7)}{)})$ $\underline{(8)}$ "Court," when used without further qualification, means the juvenile court judge(s) or commissioner(s);

(((8))) <u>(9)</u> "Criminal history" includes all criminal complaints against the respondent for which, prior to the commission of a current offense:

(a) The allegations were found correct by a court. If a respondent is convicted of two or more charges arising out of the same course of conduct, only the highest charge from among these shall count as an offense for the purposes of this chapter; or

(b) The criminal complaint was diverted by a prosecutor pursuant to the provisions of this chapter on agreement of the respondent and after an advisement to the respondent that the criminal complaint would be considered as part of the respondent's criminal history. A successfully completed deferred adjudication that was entered before July 1, 1998, or a deferred disposition shall not be considered part of the respondent's criminal history;

 $((\frac{(9)}{(9)}))$ $\underline{(10)}$ "Department" means the department of children, youth, and families;

(((10))) (11) "Detention facility" means a county facility, paid for by the county, for the physical confinement of a juvenile alleged to have committed an offense or an adjudicated offender subject to a disposition or modification order. "Detention facility" includes county group homes, inpatient substance

abuse programs, juvenile basic training camps, and electronic monitoring;

 $((\frac{11}{11}))$ (12) "Diversion unit" means any probation counselor who enters into a diversion agreement with an alleged youthful offender, or any other person, community accountability board, youth court under the supervision of the juvenile court, or other entity with whom the juvenile court administrator has contracted to arrange and supervise such agreements pursuant to RCW 13.40.080, or any person, community accountability board, or other entity specially funded by the legislature to arrange and supervise diversion agreements accordance with the requirements of this chapter. For purposes of this subsection, "community accountability board" means a board comprised of members of the local community in which the juvenile offender resides. The superior court shall appoint the members. The boards shall consist of at least three and not more than seven members. If possible, the board should include a variety of representatives from the community, such as a law enforcement officer, teacher or administrator, high school student, parent, and business owner, and should represent the cultural diversity of the local community;

 $((\frac{(12)}{)})$ $\underline{(13)}$ "Foster care" means temporary physical care in a foster family home or group care facility as defined in RCW 74.15.020 and licensed by the department, or other legally authorized care;

 $((\frac{(13)}{13}))$ $\underline{(14)}$ "Institution" means a juvenile facility established pursuant to chapters 72.05 and 72.16 through 72.20 RCW;

((\frac{(14)}{)}) \(\frac{(15)}{2}\) "Intensive supervision program" means a parole program that requires intensive supervision and monitoring, offers an array of individualized treatment and transitional services, and emphasizes community involvement and support in order to reduce the likelihood a juvenile offender will commit further offenses;

 $((\frac{(15)}{)}))$ $(\underline{16})$ "Juvenile," "youth," and "child" mean any individual who is under the chronological age of eighteen years and who has not been previously transferred to adult court pursuant to RCW 13.40.110, unless the individual was convicted of a lesser charge or acquitted of the charge for which he or she was previously transferred pursuant to RCW

13.40.110 or who is not otherwise under adult court jurisdiction;

((\(\frac{(16)}{16}\))) (17) "Juvenile offender" means any juvenile who has been found by the juvenile court to have committed an offense, including a person eighteen years of age or older over whom jurisdiction has been extended under RCW 13.40.300;

 $((\frac{(17)}{)}))$ $\underline{(18)}$ "Labor" means the period of time before a birth during which contractions are of sufficient frequency, intensity, and duration to bring about effacement and progressive dilation of the cervix;

 $((\frac{(18)}{)}))$ $\underline{(19)}$ "Local sanctions" means one or more of the following: (a) 0-30 days of confinement; (b) 0-12 months of community supervision; (c) 0-150 hours of community restitution; or (d) \$0-\$500 fine;

 $((\frac{(19)}{0}))$ <u>(20)</u> "Manifest injustice" means a disposition that would either impose an excessive penalty on the juvenile or would impose a serious, and clear danger to society in light of the purposes of this chapter;

(((20))) (21)"Monitoring and reporting requirements" means one or more of the following: Curfews; requirements to remain at home, school, work, or court-ordered treatment programs during specified hours; restrictions from leaving or entering specified geographical areas; requirements to report to the probation officer as directed and to remain under the probation officer's supervision; and other conditions or limitations as the court may require which may not include confinement;

 $((\frac{(21)}{)})$ $\underline{(22)}$ "Offense" means an act designated a violation or a crime if committed by an adult under the law of this state, under any ordinance of any city or county of this state, under any federal law, or under the law of another state if the act occurred in that state;

((\(\frac{(22)}{22}\))) (23) "Physical restraint" means the use of any bodily force or physical intervention to control a juvenile offender or limit a juvenile offender's freedom of movement in a way that does not involve a mechanical restraint. Physical restraint does not include momentary periods of minimal physical restriction by direct personto-person contact, without the aid of

mechanical restraint, accomplished with limited force and designed to:

- (a) Prevent a juvenile offender from completing an act that would result in potential bodily harm to self or others or damage property;
- (b) Remove a disruptive juvenile offender who is unwilling to leave the area voluntarily; or
- (c) Guide a juvenile offender from one location to another;

 $((\frac{(23)}{)}))$ $\underline{(24)}$ "Postpartum recovery" means (a) the entire period a woman or youth is in the hospital, birthing center, or clinic after giving birth and (b) an additional time period, if any, a treating physician determines is necessary for healing after the youth leaves the hospital, birthing center, or clinic;

(((24))) (25) "Probation bond" means a bond, posted with sufficient security by a surety justified and approved by the court, to secure the offender's appearance at required court proceedings and compliance with court-ordered community supervision or conditions of release ordered pursuant to RCW 13.40.040 or 13.40.050. It also means a deposit of cash or posting of other collateral in lieu of a bond if approved by the court;

 $((\frac{(25)}{)}))$ $\underline{(26)}$ "Respondent" means a juvenile who is alleged or proven to have committed an offense;

(27) "Restitution" means (((26))) financial reimbursement by the offender to the victim, and shall be limited to easily ascertainable damages for injury to or loss of property, actual expenses incurred for medical treatment for physical injury to persons, lost wages resulting from physical injury, and costs of the victim's counseling reasonably related to the offense. Restitution shall not include reimbursement for damages for mental anguish, pain and suffering, or other intangible losses. Nothing in this chapter shall limit or replace civil remedies or defenses available to the victim or offender;

 $((\frac{(27)}{)})$ $\underline{(28)}$ "Restorative justice" means practices, policies, and programs informed by and sensitive to the needs of crime victims that are designed to encourage offenders to accept responsibility for repairing the harm caused by their offense by providing safe and supportive opportunities for

- voluntary participation and communication between the victim, the offender, their families, and relevant community members;
- $((\frac{(29)}{)})$ $\underline{(29)}$ "Restraints" means anything used to control the movement of a person's body or limbs and includes:
 - (a) Physical restraint; or
- (b) Mechanical device including but not limited to: Metal handcuffs, plastic ties, ankle restraints, leather cuffs, other hospital-type restraints, tasers, or batons;
- ((\frac{(29)}{)}) (30) "Risk assessment tool" means the statistically valid tool used by the department to inform release or placement decisions related to security level, release within the sentencing range, community facility eligibility, community transition services eligibility, and parole. The "risk assessment tool" is used by the department to predict the likelihood of successful reentry and future criminal behavior;
- (31) "Screening" means a process that is designed to identify a child who is at risk of having mental health, substance abuse, or co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders that warrant immediate attention, intervention, or more comprehensive assessment. A screening may be undertaken with or without the administration of a formal instrument;
- $((\frac{(30)}{(30)}))$ $\underline{(32)}$ "Secretary" means the secretary of the department;
- $((\frac{(31)}{)})$ $\underline{(33)}$ "Services" means services which provide alternatives to incarceration for those juveniles who have pleaded or been adjudicated guilty of an offense or have signed a diversion agreement pursuant to this chapter;
- $((\frac{(32)}{)})$ $\underline{(34)}$ "Sex offense" means an offense defined as a sex offense in RCW 9.94A.030;
- $((\frac{(33)}{)}))$ (35) "Sexual motivation" means that one of the purposes for which the respondent committed the offense was for the purpose of his or her sexual gratification;
- $((\frac{34}{)}))$ $\underline{(36)}$ "Surety" means an entity licensed under state insurance laws or by the state department of licensing, to write corporate, property, or probation bonds within the state, and justified and

- approved by the superior court of the county having jurisdiction of the case;
- ((\(\frac{(35)}{)}\)) \(\frac{(37)}{0}\) "Transportation" means the conveying, by any means, of an incarcerated pregnant youth from the institution or detention facility to another location from the moment she leaves the institution or detention facility to the time of arrival at the other location, and includes the escorting of the pregnant incarcerated youth from the institution or detention facility to a transport vehicle and from the vehicle to the other location;
- $((\frac{(36)}{)})$ $\underline{(38)}$ "Violation" means an act or omission, which if committed by an adult, must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt, and is punishable by sanctions which do not include incarceration;
- $((\frac{(37)}{)})$) $\underline{(39)}$ "Violent offense" means a violent offense as defined in RCW 9.94A.030;
- $((\frac{(38)}{)}))$ $\underline{(40)}$ "Youth court" means a diversion unit under the supervision of the juvenile court.
- **Sec. 4.** RCW 13.40.205 and 2019 c 468 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) A juvenile sentenced to a term of confinement to be served under the supervision of the department shall not be released from the physical custody of the department prior to the release date established under RCW 13.40.210 except as otherwise provided in this section.
- (2) A juvenile serving a term of confinement under the supervision of the department may be released on authorized leave from the physical custody of the department only if consistent with public safety and if:
- (a) Sixty percent of the minimum term of confinement has been served; and
- (b) The purpose of the leave is to enable the juvenile:
- (i) To visit the juvenile's family for the purpose of strengthening or preserving family relationships;
- (ii) To make plans for parole or release which require the juvenile's personal appearance in the community and which will facilitate the juvenile's reintegration into the community; or
- (iii) To make plans for a residential placement out of the juvenile's home which requires the juvenile's personal appearance in the community.

- (3) No authorized leave may exceed seven consecutive days. The total of all preminimum term authorized leaves granted to a juvenile prior to final discharge from confinement shall not exceed thirty days.
- (4) Prior to authorizing a leave, the secretary shall require a written leave plan, which shall detail the purpose of the leave and how it is to be achieved, the address at which the juvenile shall reside, the identity of the person responsible for supervising the juvenile during the leave, and a statement by such person acknowledging familiarity with the leave plan and agreeing to supervise the juvenile and to notify the secretary immediately if the juvenile violates any terms or conditions of the leave. The leave plan shall include such terms and conditions as the secretary deems appropriate and shall be signed by the juvenile.
- (5) Upon authorizing a leave, the secretary shall issue to the juvenile an authorized leave order which shall contain the name of the juvenile, the fact that the juvenile is on leave from a designated facility, the time period of the leave, and the identity of an appropriate official of the department to contact when necessary. The authorized leave order shall be carried by the juvenile at all times while on leave.
- (6) Prior to the commencement of any authorized leave, the secretary shall give notice of the leave to the appropriate law enforcement agency in the jurisdiction in which the juvenile will reside during the leave period. The notice shall include the identity of the juvenile, the time period of the leave, the residence of the juvenile during the leave, and the identity of the person responsible for supervising the juvenile during the leave.
- (7) The secretary may authorize a leave, which shall not exceed forty-eight hours plus travel time, to meet an emergency situation such as a death or critical illness of a member of the juvenile's family. The secretary may authorize a leave, which shall not exceed the period of time medically necessary, to obtain medical care not available in a juvenile facility maintained by the department. In cases of emergency or medical leave the secretary may waive all or any portions of subsections (2)(a), (3), (4), (5), and (6) of this section.

- (8) If requested by the juvenile's victim or the victim's immediate family, the secretary shall give notice of any leave or community transition services under subsection (13) of this section to the victim or the victim's immediate family.
- (9) A juvenile who violates any condition of an authorized leave plan or community transition services under subsection (13) of this section may be taken into custody and returned to the department in the same manner as an adult in identical circumstances.
- (10) Community transition services is an electronic monitoring program as that term is used in RCW 9A.76.130.
- (11) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, a juvenile placed in minimum security status or in community transition services under subsection (13) of this section may participate in work, educational, community restitution, or treatment programs in the community up to twelve hours a day if approved by the secretary. Such a release shall not be deemed a leave of absence. This authorization may be increased to more than twelve hours a day up to sixteen hours a day if approved by the secretary and operated within the department's appropriations.
- $((\frac{(11)}{)})$ $\underline{(12)}$ Subsections (6), (7), and (8) of this section do not apply to juveniles covered by RCW 13.40.215.
- (13) (a) The department may require a person in its custody to serve the remainder of the person's sentence in community transition services if the department determines that such placement is in the best interest of the person and the community using the risk assessment tool and considering the availability of appropriate placements, treatment, and programming. department's determination described under this subsection must include consideration of the person's behavior while in confinement and any disciplinary considerations. The department shall establish appropriate conditions the person must comply with to remain in community transition services. A person must have served 60 percent of their minimum term of confinement and no less than 15 weeks of total confinement including time spent in detention prior to sentencing or the entry of a dispositional order before becoming eligible for community transition

- services under the authority and
 supervision of the department.
- (b) A person placed in community transition services under this section must have access to appropriate treatment and programming as determined by the department, including but not limited to:
 - (i) Behavioral health treatment;
 - (ii) Independent living;
 - (iii) Employment;
 - (iv) Education;
- (v) Connections to family and natural supports; and
 - (vi) Community connections.
- (c) Community transition services under this section is in lieu of confinement in an institution or community facility operated by the department, and will not fulfill any period of parole required under RCW 13.40.210.
- (d) If a person placed in community transition services under this section violates a condition of participation in the community transition services program, or if the department determines that placement in the program is no longer in the best interests of the person or community, the person may be returned to an institution operated by the department at the department's discretion.
- (e) The following persons are not eligible for community transition services under this section:
- (i) Persons with pending charges or warrants;
- (ii) Persons who will be transferred to the department of corrections, who are in the custody of the department of corrections, or who are under the supervision of the department of corrections;
- (iii) Persons who were adjudicated or convicted of the crime of murder in the first or second degree;
- (iv) Persons who meet the definition
 of a "persistent offender" as defined
 under RCW 9.94A.030;
 - (v) Level III sex offenders; and

- (14) The department shall design, or contract for the design, and implement a risk assessment tool. The tool must be designed to limit bias related to race, ethnicity, gender, and age. The risk assessment tool must be certified at least every three years based on current academic standards for assessment validation, and can be certified by the office of innovation, alignment, and accountability or an outside researcher.
- **Sec. 5.** RCW 13.40.215 and 2020 c 167 s 7 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1)(a) Except as provided subsection (2) of this section, at the earliest practicable date, and in no event later than thirty days before discharge, parole, or any other authorized leave or release, or before transfer to a community residential facility or community transition services program, the secretary shall send written notice of the discharge, parole, authorized leave or release, or transfer of a juvenile found to have committed a violent offense, a sex offense, or stalking, to the following:
- (i) The chief of police of the city, if any, in which the juvenile will reside; and
- (ii) The sheriff of the county in which the juvenile will reside.
- Except as provided (b)(i) subsection (2) of this section, at the earliest practicable date, and in no event later than thirty days before discharge, parole, or any other authorized leave or release, or before transfer to a community residential facility or community transition services program, the secretary shall send written notice of the discharge, parole, authorized leave or release, or transfer of an individual who is found to have committed a violent offense or a sex offense, is twenty-one years of age or younger, and has not received a high school diploma or its equivalent, to the designated recipient of the school where the juvenile either: (A) Was enrolled prior to incarceration or detention; or (B) has expressed an intention to enroll following his or her release. This notice must also include the restrictions described in subsection (5) of this section.
- (ii) The community residential facility shall provide written notice of the offender's criminal history to the designated recipient of any school that

the offender attends while residing at the community residential facility and to any employer that employs the offender while residing at the community residential facility.

- (iii) As used in this subsection, "designated recipient" means: (A) The superintendent of the school district, or his or her designee, of a common school as defined in RCW 28A.150.020 or a school that is the subject of a state-tribal education compact under chapter 28A.715 RCW; (B) the administrator of a charter public school governed by chapter 28A.710 RCW; or (C) the administrator of a private school approved under chapter 28A.195 RCW.
- (c) The same notice as required by (a) of this subsection shall be sent to the following, if such notice has been requested in writing about a specific juvenile:
- (i) The victim of the offense for which the juvenile was found to have committed or the victim's next of kin if the crime was a homicide;
- (ii) Any witnesses who testified against the juvenile in any court proceedings involving the offense; and
- (iii) Any person specified in writing by the prosecuting attorney.

Information regarding victims, next of kin, or witnesses requesting the notice, information regarding any other person specified in writing by the prosecuting attorney to receive the notice, and the notice are confidential and shall not be available to the juvenile. The notice to the chief of police or the sheriff shall include the identity of the juvenile, the residence where the juvenile will reside, the identity of the person, if any, responsible for supervising the juvenile, and the time period of any authorized leave.

- (d) The thirty-day notice requirements contained in this subsection shall not apply to emergency medical furloughs.
- (e) The existence of the notice requirements in this subsection will not require any extension of the release date in the event the release plan changes after notification.
- (2)(a) If a juvenile found to have committed a violent offense, a sex offense, or stalking escapes from a facility of the department, the secretary shall immediately notify, by the most

- reasonable and expedient available, the chief of police of the city and the sheriff of the county in which the juvenile resided immediately before the juvenile's arrest. If previously requested, the secretary shall also notify the witnesses and the victim of the offense which the juvenile was found to have committed or the victim's next of kin if the crime was a homicide. If the juvenile is recaptured, the secretary shall send notice to the persons designated in this subsection as soon as possible but in no event later than two working days after the department learns of such recapture.
- (b) The secretary may authorize a leave, for a juvenile found to have committed a violent offense, a sex offense, or stalking, which shall not exceed forty-eight hours plus travel time, to meet an emergency situation such as a death or critical illness of a member of the juvenile's family. The secretary may authorize a leave, which shall not exceed the time medically necessary, to obtain medical care not available in a juvenile facility maintained by the department. Prior to the commencement of an emergency or medical leave, the secretary shall give notice of the leave to the appropriate enforcement agency in the jurisdiction in which the juvenile will be during the leave period. The notice shall include the identity of the juvenile, the time period of the leave, the residence of the juvenile during the leave, and the identity of the person responsible for supervising the juvenile during the leave. If previously requested, the department shall also notify the witnesses and victim of the offense which the juvenile was found to have committed or the victim's next of kin if the offense was a homicide.

In case of an emergency or medical leave the secretary may waive all or any portion of the requirements for leaves pursuant to RCW 13.40.205 (2)(a), (3), (4), and (5).

- (3) If the victim, the victim's next of kin, or any witness is under the age of sixteen, the notice required by this section shall be sent to the parents or legal guardian of the child.
- (4) The secretary shall send the notices required by this chapter to the last address provided to the department by the requesting party. The requesting

party shall furnish the department with a current address.

- (5) Upon discharge, parole, transfer to a community residential facility, or other authorized leave or release, a convicted juvenile sex offender shall not attend a public or approved private elementary, middle, or high school that is attended by a victim or a sibling of a victim of the sex offender. The parents or legal quardians of the convicted juvenile sex offender shall responsible for transportation or other costs associated with or required by the sex offender's change in school that otherwise would be paid by a school district.
- (6) For purposes of this section the following terms have the following meanings:
- (a) "Violent offense" means a violent offense under RCW 9.94A.030;
- (b) "Sex offense" means a sex offense
 under RCW 9.94A.030;
- (c) "Stalking" means the crime of stalking as defined in RCW 9A.46.110;
- (d) "Next of kin" means a person's spouse, parents, siblings, and children.
- **Sec. 6.** RCW 13.40.220 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 6 s 610 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Whenever legal custody of a child is vested in someone other than his or her parents, under this chapter, and not vested in the department, after due notice to the parents or other persons legally obligated to care for and support the child, and after a hearing, the court may order and decree that the parent or other legally obligated person shall pay in such a manner as the court may direct a reasonable sum representing in whole or in part the costs of support, treatment, and confinement of the child after the decree is entered.
- (2) If the parent or other legally obligated person willfully fails or refuses to pay such sum, the court may proceed against such person for contempt.
- (3) Whenever legal custody of a child is vested in the department under this chapter, the parents or other persons legally obligated to care for and support the child shall be liable for the costs of support, treatment, and confinement of the child, in accordance with the department's reimbursement of cost

- schedule. The department shall adopt a reimbursement of cost schedule based on the costs of providing such services, and shall determine an obligation based on the responsible parents' or other legally obligated person's ability to pay. The department is authorized to adopt additional rules as appropriate to enforce this section.
- (4) To enforce subsection (3) of this section, the department shall serve on the parents or other person legally obligated to care for and support the child a notice and finding of financial responsibility requiring the parents or other legally obligated person to appear and show cause in an adjudicative proceeding why the finding responsibility and/or the amount thereof is incorrect and should not be ordered. This notice and finding shall relate to the costs of support, treatment, and confinement of the child in accordance with the department's reimbursement of cost schedule adopted under this section, including periodic payments to be made in the future. The hearing shall be held pursuant to chapter 34.05 RCW, the administrative procedure act, and the rules of the department.
- (5) The notice and finding of financial responsibility shall be served in the same manner prescribed for the service of a summons in a civil action or may be served on the parent or legally obligated person by certified mail, return receipt requested. The receipt shall be prima facie evidence of service.
- (6) If the parents or other legally obligated person objects to the notice and finding of financial responsibility, then an application for an adjudicative hearing may be filed within twenty days of the date of service of the notice. If reviewing officer shall determine the past liability and responsibility, if any, of the parents or other legally obligated person and shall also determine the amount of periodic payments to be made in the future. If the parents or other legally responsible person fails to file an application within twenty days, the notice and finding of financial responsibility shall become a final administrative order.
- (7) Debts determined pursuant to this section are subject to collection action without further necessity of action by a presiding or reviewing officer. The

department may collect the debt in accordance with RCW 43.20B.635, 43.20B.640, 74.20A.060, and 74.20A.070. The department shall exempt from payment parents receiving adoption support under RCW 74.13A.005 through 74.13A.080, parents eligible to receive adoption support under RCW 74.13A.085, and a parent or other legally obligated person when the parent or other legally obligated person, or such person's child, spouse, or spouse's child, was the victim of the offense for which the child was committed.

- (8) An administrative order entered pursuant to this section shall supersede any court order entered prior to June 13, 1994.
- (9) The department shall be subrogated to the right of the child and his or her parents or other legally responsible person to receive support payments for the benefit of the child from any parent or legally obligated person pursuant to a support order established by a superior court or pursuant to RCW 74.20A.055. The department's right of subrogation under this section is limited to the liability established in accordance with its cost schedule for support, treatment, and confinement, except as addressed in subsection (10) of this section.
- (10) Nothing in this section precludes the department from recouping such additional support payments from the child's parents or other legally obligated person as required to qualify for receipt of federal funds. The department may adopt such rules dealing with liability for recoupment of support, treatment, or confinement costs as may become necessary to entitle the state to participate in federal funds unless such rules would be expressly prohibited by law. If any law dealing with liability for recoupment of support, treatment, or confinement costs is ruled to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a prescribed condition of the allocation of federal funds, such conflicting law is declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of the conflict.
- (11) This section does not apply to juveniles or young adults in a community transition services program.

 $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ Sec. 7. The department of children, youth, and families shall adopt rules, policies, and procedures as may be needed to implement a community

transition services program required by this act, to include the following:

- (1) Identification and regular monitoring of metrics of quality implementation for the community transition program, and regularly publishing outcome analyses for program participants; and
- (2) Allowing for the use of new electronic home monitoring equipment and technologies as they become available that eliminate or minimize trauma, social stigma, and racial injustice, and imposing penalties for the knowing or intentional tampering, damaging, or destruction of equipment that renders it not fully functional.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 8. Subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for this specific purpose, the department of children, youth, and families may issue rental vouchers for a period not to exceed six months for those transferring to community transition services under this act if an approved address cannot be obtained without the assistance of a voucher.

- Sec. 9. RCW 13.04.800 and 2019 c 322 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The Washington state institute for public policy must:
- (a) Assess the impact of chapter 162, Laws of 2018, ((and)) sections 2 through 6, chapter 322, Laws of 2019, and sections 2 and 3, chapter . . , Laws of 2021 (sections 2 and 3 of this act) on community safety, racial disproportionality, recidivism, state expenditures, and youth rehabilitation, to the extent possible; and
- (b) Conduct a cost-benefit analysis, including health impacts and recidivism effects, of extending RCW 72.01.410 to include all offenses committed under the age of twenty-one.
- (2) The institute shall submit, in compliance with RCW 43.01.036, a preliminary report on the requirements listed in subsection (1) of this section to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, and a final report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2031.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 10. (1) The secretary of the department of children, youth, and families, or the secretary's designee, shall convene a stakeholder

- group to develop recommendations regarding improving outcomes for individuals exiting juvenile rehabilitation with a focus on:
- (a) Increasing community involvement before and after the individual's exit from a juvenile rehabilitation facility;
- (b) A landscape analysis of community-based, reentry-related services available to individuals exiting a juvenile rehabilitation facility by geographic region and service type;
- (c) Community-based, reentry-related service gaps that should be addressed to ensure a successful community transition services program across the state.
- (2) The secretary of the department of children, youth, and families, or the secretary's designee shall include, at a minimum, the following stakeholders in the requirements included in this section:
- (a) Two individuals who were or are currently confined in a juvenile rehabilitation facility;
- (b) A family member of an individual who was or is currently confined in a juvenile rehabilitation facility;
- (c) A representative of the Washington partnership council on juvenile justice;
- (d) A representative of the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys;
- (e) A representative of the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs;
- (f) A representative of a statewide
 organization representing criminal
 defense attorneys;
- (g) A representative of a statewide
 organization representing public
 defenders;
- (h) A representative of a statewide organization providing legal services to youth;
- (i) A representative from the office of the superintendent of public instruction;
- (j) A representative from the state board for community and technical colleges;
- (k) A representative from the health
 care authority;
- (1) A representative from the Washington student achievement council;

- (m) A representative from the Washington association of juvenile court administrators; and
- (n) Two representatives from service providers that assist individuals when exiting from a juvenile rehabilitation facility by providing mentoring or other community involvement opportunities to that individual.
- (3) The department of children, youth, and families shall provide administrative and staff support to the stakeholder group.
- (4) Nonlegislative members of the stakeholder group who demonstrate financial hardship must be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, as well as other expenses as needed for each day a nonlegislative stakeholder group member attends a stakeholder group meeting to provide consultative assistance.
- (5)(a) By November 1, 2021, and in compliance with RCW 43.01.036, an initial report shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature and the governor related to improving outcomes for individuals exiting juvenile rehabilitation facilities.
- (b) By June 1, 2022, the department of children, youth, and families shall submit a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and the governor that describes recommendations related to improving outcomes for individuals exiting a juvenile rehabilitation facility as provided in this section.
- (6) This section expires January 1, 2023.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 11. (1) Sections 1 through 6, 8, and 9 of this act take effect six months after the department of children, youth, and families designs and implements a risk assessment tool as defined in RCW 13.40.020 used to determine eligibility for "community transition services" as provided under RCW 13.40.205(13) and provides notice as required under subsection (2) of this section.
- (2) The department of children, youth, and families must provide notice of the implementation of a risk assessment tool described under subsection (1) of this section to affected parties, the chief clerk of the house of representatives,

the secretary of the senate, the office of the code reviser, and others as deemed appropriate by the department of children, youth, and families.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 12. If specific funding for the purposes of this act, referencing this act by bill or chapter number, is not provided by June 30, 2021, in the omnibus appropriations act, this act is null and void."

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "rehabilitation;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 72.01.412, 13.40.020, 13.40.205, 13.40.215, 13.40.220, and 13.04.800; creating new sections; providing a contingent effective date; and providing an expiration date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1186 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representative Goodman spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative Dent spoke against the passage of the bill.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Riccelli, Representative Fey was excused.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1186, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1186, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 60; Nays, 36; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Bronoske, Callan, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Dolan, Duerr, Entenman, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, J. Johnson, Kirby, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Morgan, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rule, Ryu,

Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, Wicks, Wylie and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, Corry, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gilday, Goehner, Graham, Hoff, Jacobsen, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Robertson, Rude, Schmick, Steele, Stokesbary, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young. Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1186, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 3, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1193 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"Sec. 1. RCW 90.58.355 and 2020 c 20 s 1506 are each amended to read as follows:

Requirements to obtain a substantial development permit, conditional use permit, variance, letter of exemption, or other review conducted by a local government to implement this chapter do not apply to:

- (1) Any person conducting a remedial action at a facility pursuant to a consent decree, order, or agreed order issued pursuant to chapter 70A.305 RCW, or to the department of ecology when it conducts a remedial action under chapter 70A.305 RCW. The department must ensure with the substantive compliance requirements of this chapter through the consent decree, order, or agreed order issued pursuant to chapter 70A.305 RCW, department-conducted during the remedial action, through the procedures developed by the department pursuant to RCW 70A.305.090;
- (2) Any person installing site improvements for stormwater treatment in an existing boatyard facility to meet requirements of a national pollutant discharge elimination system stormwater general permit. The department must ensure compliance with the substantive requirements of this chapter through the review of engineering reports, site plans, and other documents related to the

installation of boatyard stormwater treatment facilities; $((\Theta +))$

- (3) The department of transportation projects and activities that meet the conditions of RCW 90.58.356; or
- Actions taken on the Columbia river by the United States army corps of engineers, under the authority of United States Code Titles 33 and 42 and 33 C.F.R. Sec. 335, to maintain and improve federal navigation channels accordance with federally mandated dredged material management and improvement project plans, provided the project: (a) Has undergone environmental the both national under environmental policy act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 4321-4370h and the state environmental policy act, chapter 43.21C RCW; and (b) has applied for federal clean water act section 401 water quality certifications issued by the department."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "improvement;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "and amending RCW 90.58.355."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1193 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Hoff and Fitzgibbon spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Substitute House Bill No. 1193, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Substitute House Bill No. 1193, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 96; Nays, 0; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris,

Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1193, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 7, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1194 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

- "Sec. 1. RCW 13.34.065 and 2019 c 172 s 11 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) (a) When a child is taken into custody, the court shall hold a shelter care hearing within ((seventy-two)) 72 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The primary purpose of the shelter care hearing is to determine whether the child can be immediately and while safely returned home the adjudication of the dependency pending.
- (b) Any parent, guardian, or legal custodian who for good cause is unable to attend the shelter care hearing may request that a subsequent shelter care hearing be scheduled. The request shall be made to the clerk of the court where the petition is filed prior to the initial shelter care hearing. Upon the request of the parent, the court shall schedule the hearing within ((seventy-two)) 72 hours of the request, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The clerk shall notify all other parties of the hearing by any reasonable means.
- (2)(a) If it is likely that the child will remain in shelter care longer than ((seventy-two)) 72 hours, the department shall submit a recommendation to the court as to the further need for shelter care in all cases in which the child will

remain in shelter care longer than the ((seventy-two)) 72 hour period. In all other cases, the recommendation shall be submitted by the juvenile court probation counselor.

- (b) All parties have the right to present testimony to the court regarding the need or lack of need for shelter care.
- (c) Hearsay evidence before the court regarding the need or lack of need for shelter care must be supported by sworn testimony, affidavit, or declaration of the person offering such evidence.
- (3)(a) At the commencement of the hearing, the court shall notify the parent, guardian, or custodian of the following:
- (i) The parent, guardian, or custodian has the right to a shelter care hearing;
- (ii) The nature of the shelter care hearing, the rights of the parents, and the proceedings that will follow; and
- (iii) If the parent, guardian, or custodian is not represented by counsel, the right to be represented. If the parent, guardian, or custodian is indigent, the court shall appoint counsel as provided in RCW 13.34.090; and
- (b) If a parent, guardian, or legal custodian desires to waive the shelter care hearing, the court shall determine, on the record and with the parties present, whether such waiver is knowing and voluntary. A parent may not waive his or her right to the shelter care hearing unless he or she appears in court and the court determines that the waiver is knowing and voluntary. Regardless of whether the court accepts the parental waiver of the shelter care hearing, the court must provide notice to the parents of their rights required under (a) of this subsection and make the finding required under subsection (4) of this section.
- (4) At the shelter care hearing the court shall examine the need for shelter care and inquire into the status of the case. The paramount consideration for the court shall be the health, welfare, and safety of the child. At a minimum, the court shall inquire into the following:
- (a) Whether the notice required under RCW 13.34.062 was given to all known parents, guardians, or legal custodians of the child. The court shall make an express finding as to whether the notice

- required under RCW 13.34.062 was given to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian. If actual notice was not given to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian and the whereabouts of such person is known or can be ascertained, the court shall order the department to make reasonable efforts to advise the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the status of the case, including the date and time of any subsequent hearings, and their rights under RCW 13.34.090;
- (b) Whether the child can be safely returned home while the adjudication of the dependency is pending;
- (c) What efforts have been made to place the child with a relative. The court shall ask the parents whether the department discussed with them the placement of the child with a relative or other suitable person described in RCW 13.34.130(1)(b) and shall determine what efforts have been made toward such a placement;
- (d) What services were provided to the family to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the child's home. If the dependency petition or other information before the court alleges that homelessness or the lack of suitable housing was a significant factor contributing to the removal of the child, the court shall inquire as to whether housing assistance was provided to the family to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child or children;
- (e) Is the placement proposed by the department the least disruptive and most family-like setting that meets the needs of the child;
- (f) Whether it is in the best interest of the child to remain enrolled in the school, developmental program, or child care the child was in prior to placement and what efforts have been made to maintain the child in the school, program, or child care if it would be in the best interest of the child to remain in the same school, program, or child care;
- (g) Appointment of a guardian ad litem or attorney;
- (h) Whether the child is or may be an Indian child as defined in RCW 13.38.040, whether the provisions of the federal Indian child welfare act or chapter 13.38 RCW apply, and whether there is compliance with the federal Indian child

welfare act and chapter 13.38 RCW, including notice to the child's tribe;

- (i) Whether, as provided in RCW 26.44.063, restraining orders, or orders expelling an allegedly abusive household member from the home of a nonabusive parent, guardian, or legal custodian, will allow the child to safely remain in the home;
- (j) Whether any orders for examinations, evaluations, or immediate services are needed. The court may not order a parent to undergo examinations, evaluation, or services at the shelter care hearing unless the parent agrees to the examination, evaluation, or service;
- (k) The terms and conditions for parental, sibling, and family visitation.
- (5) (a) The court shall release a child alleged to be dependent to the care, custody, and control of the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian unless the court finds there is reasonable cause to believe that:
- (i) After consideration of the specific services that have been provided, reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the child's home and to make it possible for the child to return home; and
- (ii) (A) The child has no parent, guardian, or legal custodian to provide supervision and care for such child; or
- (B) The release of such child would present a serious threat of substantial harm to such child, notwithstanding an order entered pursuant to RCW 26.44.063; or
- (C) The parent, guardian, or custodian to whom the child could be released has been charged with violating RCW 9A.40.060 or 9A.40.070.
- (b) If the court does not release the child to his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the court shall order placement with a relative or other suitable person as described in RCW 13.34.130(1)(b), unless there is reasonable cause to believe the health, safety, or welfare of the child would be jeopardized or that the efforts to reunite the parent and child will be hindered. If such relative or other suitable person appears otherwise suitable and competent to provide care and treatment, the fingerprint-based

- background check need not be completed before placement, but as soon as possible after placement. The court must also determine whether placement with the relative or other suitable person is in the child's best interests. The relative or other suitable person must be willing and available to:
- (i) Care for the child and be able to meet any special needs of the child;
- (ii) Facilitate the child's visitation with siblings, if such visitation is part of the department's plan or is ordered by the court; and
- (iii) Cooperate with the department in providing necessary background checks and home studies.
- (c) If the child was not initially placed with a relative or other suitable person, and the court does not release the child to his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the department shall make reasonable efforts to locate a relative or other suitable person pursuant to RCW 13.34.060(1). In determining placement, the court shall weigh the child's length of stay and attachment to the current provider in determining what is in the best interest of the child.
- (d) If a relative or other suitable person is not available, the court shall order continued shelter care and shall set forth its reasons for the order. If the court orders placement of the child with a person not related to the child and not licensed to provide foster care, the placement is subject to all terms and conditions of this section that apply to relative placements.
- (e) Any placement with a relative, or other suitable person approved by the court pursuant to this section, shall be contingent upon cooperation with the department's or agency's case plan and compliance with court orders related to the care and supervision of the child including, but not limited to, court orders regarding parent-child contacts, sibling contacts, and any other conditions imposed by the court. Noncompliance with the case plan or court order is grounds for removal of the child from the home of the relative or other suitable person, subject to review by the court.
- (f) If the child is placed in a qualified residential treatment program as defined in this chapter, the court

- shall, within ((sixty)) <u>60</u> days of placement, hold a hearing to:
- (i) Consider the assessment required under RCW 13.34.420 and submitted as part of the department's social study, and any related documentation;
- (ii) Determine whether placement in foster care can meet the child's needs or if placement in another available placement setting best meets the child's needs in the least restrictive environment; and
- (iii) Approve or disapprove the child's placement in the qualified residential treatment program.
- (g) Uncertainty by a parent, guardian, legal custodian, relative, or other suitable person that the alleged abuser has in fact abused the child shall not, alone, be the basis upon which a child is removed from the care of a parent, guardian, or legal custodian under (a) of this subsection, nor shall it be a basis, alone, to preclude placement with a relative or other suitable person under (b) of this subsection.
- (6)(a) A shelter care order issued pursuant to this section shall include the requirement for a case conference as provided in RCW 13.34.067. However, if the parent is not present at the shelter care hearing, or does not agree to the case conference, the court shall not include the requirement for the case conference in the shelter care order.
- (b) If the court orders a case conference, the shelter care order shall include notice to all parties and establish the date, time, and location of the case conference which shall be no later than ((thirty)) 30 days before the fact-finding hearing.
- (c) The court may order another conference, case staffing, or hearing as an alternative to the case conference required under RCW 13.34.067 so long as the conference, case staffing, or hearing ordered by the court meets all requirements under RCW 13.34.067, including the requirement of a written agreement specifying the services to be provided to the parent.
- (7) (a) (i) A shelter care order issued pursuant to this section may be amended at any time with notice and hearing thereon. The shelter care decision of placement shall be modified only upon a showing of change in circumstances. No

- child may be placed in shelter care for longer than thirty days without an order, signed by the judge, authorizing continued shelter care.
- (ii) If the court previously ordered that visitation between a parent and child be supervised or monitored, there shall be a presumption that such supervision or monitoring will no longer be necessary following a continued shelter care order under (a) (i) of this subsection. To overcome this presumption, a party must provide a report to the court including evidence establishing that removing visit supervision or monitoring would create a risk to the child's safety, and the court shall make a determination as to whether visit supervision or monitoring must continue.
- (b) (i) An order releasing the child on any conditions specified in this section may at any time be amended, with notice and hearing thereon, so as to return the child to shelter care for failure of the parties to conform to the conditions originally imposed.
- (ii) The court shall consider whether nonconformance with any conditions resulted from circumstances beyond the control of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian and give weight to that fact before ordering return of the child to shelter care.
- (8) (a) If a child is returned home from shelter care a second time in the case, or if the supervisor of the caseworker deems it necessary, the multidisciplinary team may be reconvened.
- (b) If a child is returned home from shelter care a second time in the case a law enforcement officer must be present and file a report to the department.
- (9) (a) If a child is placed out of the home of a parent, guardian, or legal custodian following a shelter care hearing, the court shall order the petitioner to provide regular visitation with the parent, guardian, or legal custodian, and siblings. Early, consistent, and frequent visitation is crucial for maintaining parent-child relationships and allowing family reunification. The court shall order a visitation plan individualized to the needs of the family with a goal of providing the maximum parent, child, and sibling contact possible.

- (b) Visitation under this subsection shall not be limited as a sanction for a parent's failure to comply with recommended services during shelter care.
- (c) Visitation under this subsection may only be limited where necessary to ensure the health, safety, or welfare of the child.
- (d) The first visit must take place within 72 hours of the child being delivered into the custody of the department, unless the court finds that extraordinary circumstances require delay.
- (e) If the first visit under (d) of this subsection occurs in an in-person format, this first visit must be supervised unless the department determines that visit supervision is not necessary.
- **Sec. 2.** RCW 13.34.136 and 2020 c 312 s 117 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Whenever a child is ordered to be removed from the home, a permanency plan shall be developed no later than ((sixty)) 60 days from the time the department assumes responsibility for providing services, including placing the child, or at the time of a hearing under RCW 13.34.130, whichever occurs first. The permanency planning process continues until a permanency planning goal is achieved or dependency is dismissed. The planning process shall include reasonable efforts to return the child to the parent's home.
- (2) The department shall submit a written permanency plan to all parties and the court not less than ((fourteen)) 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing. Responsive reports of parties not in agreement with the department's proposed permanency plan must be provided to the department, all other parties, and the court at least seven days prior to the hearing.

The permanency plan shall include:

(a) A permanency plan of care that shall identify one of the following outcomes as a primary goal and may identify additional outcomes as alternative goals: Return of the child to the home of the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian; adoption, including a tribal customary adoption as defined in RCW 13.38.040; guardianship pursuant to

- chapter 13.36 RCW; quardianship of a minor pursuant to RCW 11.130.215; longterm relative or foster care, if the child is between ages ((sixteen)) 16 and ((eighteen)) 18, with a written agreement between the parties and the care provider; successful completion of a responsible living skills program; or independent living, if appropriate and if the child is age ((sixteen)) 16 or older. Although a permanency plan of care may only identify long-term relative or foster care for children between ages ((sixteen)) 16 and ((eighteen)) 18, children under ((sixteen)) 16 may remain placed with relatives or in foster care. The department shall not discharge a child to an independent living situation before the child is ((eighteen)) $\underline{18}$ years of age unless the child becomes emancipated pursuant to chapter 13.64
- (b) Unless the court has ordered, pursuant to RCW 13.34.130(8), that a termination petition be filed, a specific plan as to where the child will be placed, what steps will be taken to return the child home, what steps the department will take to promote existing appropriate sibling relationships and/or facilitate placement together or contact in accordance with the best interests of each child, and what actions the department will take to maintain parent-child ties. All aspects of the plan shall include the goal of achieving permanence for the child.
- (i) The department's plan shall specify what services the parents will be offered to enable them to resume custody, what requirements the parents must meet to resume custody, and a time limit for each service plan and parental requirement.
- (A) If the parent is incarcerated, the plan must address how the parent will participate in the case conference and permanency planning meetings and, where possible, must include treatment that reflects the resources available at the facility where the parent is confined. The plan must provide for visitation opportunities, unless visitation is not in the best interests of the child.
- (B) If a parent has a developmental disability according to the definition provided in RCW 71A.10.020, and that individual is eligible for services provided by the department of social and health services developmental disabilities administration, the

department shall make reasonable efforts to consult with the department of social health services developmental disabilities administration to create an appropriate plan for services. For individuals who meet the definition of developmental disability provided in RCW 71A.10.020 and who are eligible for services through the developmental disabilities administration, the plan for services must be tailored to correct the parental deficiency taking into consideration the parent's disability and the department shall also determine an appropriate method to offer those services based on the parent's disability.

- (ii) (A) Visitation is the right of the family, including the child and the parent, in cases in which visitation is in the best interest of the child. Early, consistent, and frequent visitation is crucial for maintaining parent-child relationships and making it possible for parents and children to safely reunify. The department shall encourage the maximum parent and child and sibling contact possible, when it is in the best interest of the child, including regular visitation and participation by the parents in the care of the child while the child is in placement.
- (B) Visitation shall not be limited as a sanction for a parent's failure to comply with court orders or services where the health, safety, or welfare of the child is not at risk as a result of the visitation.
- Visitation may be limited or denied only if the court determines that such limitation or denial is necessary to protect the child's health, safety, or welfare. <u>Visitation must occur in the</u> least restrictive setting and unsupervised unless the presence threats or danger to the child requires the constant presence of an adult to ensure the safety of the child. When a parent or sibling has been identified as a suspect in an active criminal investigation for a violent crime that, if the allegations are true, would impact the safety of the child, the department shall make a concerted effort to consult with the assigned law enforcement officer in the criminal case before recommending any changes in parent/child or child/sibling contact. In the event that law enforcement officer has information pertaining to the criminal case that may have serious implications

- for child safety or well-being, the law enforcement officer shall provide this information to the department during the consultation. The department may only use the information provided by law enforcement during the consultation to inform family visitation plans and may not share or otherwise distribute the information to any person or entity. Any information provided to the department by law enforcement during the consultation is considered investigative information and is exempt from public inspection pursuant to RCW 42.56.240. The results of the consultation shall be communicated to the court.
- (D) The court and the department should rely upon community resources, relatives, foster parents, and other appropriate persons to provide transportation and supervision for visitation to the extent that such resources are available, and appropriate, and the child's safety would not be compromised.
- (E) If the court previously ordered that visitation between a parent and child be supervised or monitored, there shall be a presumption that such supervision or monitoring will no longer be necessary when the permanency plan is entered. To overcome this presumption, a party must provide a report to the court including evidence establishing that removing visit supervision or monitoring would create a risk to the child's safety, and the court shall make a determination as to whether visit supervision or monitoring must continue.
- (F) The court shall advise the petitioner that the failure to provide court-ordered visitation may result in a finding that the petitioner failed to make reasonable efforts to finalize the permanency plan. The lack of sufficient contracted visitation providers will not excuse the failure to provide court-ordered visitation.
- (iii) (A) The department, court, or caregiver in the out-of-home placement may not limit visitation or contact between a child and sibling as a sanction for a child's behavior or as an incentive to the child to change his or her behavior.
- (B) Any exceptions, limitation, or denial of contacts or visitation must be approved by the supervisor of the department caseworker and documented. The child, parent, department, guardian

ad litem, or court-appointed special advocate may challenge the denial of visits in court.

- (iv) A child shall be placed as close to the child's home as possible, preferably in the child's own neighborhood, unless the court finds that placement at a greater distance is necessary to promote the child's or parents' well-being.
- (v) The plan shall state whether both in-state and, where appropriate, out-of-state placement options have been considered by the department.
- (vi) Unless it is not in the best interests of the child, whenever practical, the plan should ensure the child remains enrolled in the school the child was attending at the time the child entered foster care.
- (vii) The department shall provide all reasonable services that are available within the department, or within the community, or those services which the department has existing contracts to purchase. It shall report to the court if it is unable to provide such services; and
- (c) If the court has ordered, pursuant to RCW 13.34.130(9), that a termination petition be filed, a specific plan as to where the child will be placed, what steps will be taken to achieve permanency for the child, services to be offered or provided to the child, and, if visitation would be in the best interests of the child, a recommendation to the court regarding visitation between parent and child pending a fact-finding hearing on the termination petition. The department shall not be required to develop a plan of services for the parents or provide services to the parents if the court orders a termination petition be filed. However, reasonable efforts to ensure visitation and contact between siblings shall be made unless there is reasonable cause to believe the best interests of the child or siblings would be jeopardized.
- (3) Permanency planning goals should be achieved at the earliest possible date. If the child has been in out-of-home care for $((\frac{\text{fifteen}}{\text{fifteen}}))$ 15 of the most recent $((\frac{\text{twenty-two}}{\text{twenty-two}}))$ 22 months, and the court has not made a good cause exception, the court shall require the department to file a petition seeking termination of parental rights in accordance with RCW 13.34.145(4)(b)(vi).

- In cases where parental rights have been terminated, the child is legally free for adoption, and adoption has been identified as the primary permanency planning goal, it shall be a goal to complete the adoption within six months following entry of the termination order.
- (4) If the court determines that the continuation of reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from his or her home or to safely return the child home should not be part of the permanency plan of care for the child, reasonable efforts shall be made to place the child in a timely manner and to complete whatever steps are necessary to finalize the permanent placement of the child.
- (5) The identified outcomes and goals of the permanency plan may change over time based upon the circumstances of the particular case.
- (6) The court shall consider the child's relationships with the child's siblings in accordance with 13.34.130(7). Whenever the permanency plan for a child is adoption, the court shall encourage the prospective adoptive parents, birth parents, foster parents, kinship caregivers, and the department or other agency to seriously consider the long-term benefits to the child adoptee and his or her siblings of providing for and facilitating continuing postadoption contact between the siblings. To the extent that it is feasible, and when it is in the best interests of the child adoptee and his or her siblings, contact between the siblings should be frequent and of a similar nature as that which existed prior to the adoption. If the child adoptee or his or her siblings are represented by an attorney or guardian ad litem in a proceeding under this chapter or in any other child custody proceeding, the court shall inquire of each attorney and guardian ad litem regarding the potential benefits of continuing contact between the siblings and the potential detriments of severing contact. This section does not require the department or other agency to agree to any specific provisions in an open adoption agreement and does not create a new obligation for the department to provide supervision or transportation for visits between siblings separated by adoption from foster care.
- (7) For purposes related to permanency planning, "guardianship" means a guardianship pursuant to chapter 13.36

RCW or a guardianship of a minor pursuant to RCW 11.130.215, or equivalent laws of another state or a federally recognized Indian tribe.

- **Sec. 3.** RCW 13.34.138 and 2019 c 172 s 13 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The status of all children found to be dependent shall be reviewed by the court at least every six months from the beginning date of the placement episode or the date dependency is established, whichever is first. The purpose of the hearing shall be to review the progress of the parties and determine whether court supervision should continue.
- (a) The initial review hearing shall be an in-court review and shall be set six months from the beginning date of the placement episode or no more than ((ninety)) 90 days from the entry of the disposition order, whichever comes first. The requirements for the initial review hearing, including the in-court review requirement, shall be accomplished within existing resources.
- (b) The initial review hearing may be a permanency planning hearing when necessary to meet the time frames set forth in RCW 13.34.145(1)(a) or 13.34.134.
- (2) (a) A child shall not be returned home at the review hearing unless the court finds that a reason for removal as set forth in RCW 13.34.130 no longer exists. The parents, guardian, or legal custodian shall report to the court the efforts they have made to correct the conditions which led to removal. If a child is returned, casework supervision by the department shall continue for a period of six months, at which time there shall be a hearing on the need for continued intervention.
- (b) Prior to the child returning home, the department must complete the following:
- (i) Identify all adults residing in the home and conduct background checks on those persons;
- (ii) Identify any persons who may act as a caregiver for the child in addition to the parent with whom the child is being placed and determine whether such persons are in need of any services in order to ensure the safety of the child, regardless of whether such persons are a party to the dependency. The department may recommend to the court and the court

may order that placement of the child in the parent's home be contingent on or delayed based on the need for such persons to engage in or complete services to ensure the safety of the child prior to placement. If services are recommended for the caregiver, and the caregiver fails to engage in or follow through with the recommended services, the department must promptly notify the court; and

(iii) Notify the parent with whom the child is being placed that he or she has an ongoing duty to notify the department of all persons who reside in the home or who may act as a caregiver for the child both prior to the placement of the child in the home and subsequent to the placement of the child in the home as long as the court retains jurisdiction of the dependency proceeding or the department is providing or monitoring either remedial services to the parent or services to ensure the safety of the child to any caregivers.

Caregivers may be required to engage in services under this subsection solely for the purpose of ensuring the present and future safety of a child who is a ward of the court. This subsection does not grant party status to any individual not already a party to the dependency proceeding, create an entitlement to services or a duty on the part of the department to provide services, or create judicial authority to order the provision of services to any person other than for the express purposes of this section or RCW 13.34.025 or if the services are unavailable or unsuitable or the person is not eligible for such services.

- (c) If the child is not returned home, the court shall establish in writing:
- (i) Whether the department is making reasonable efforts to provide services to the family and eliminate the need for placement of the child. If additional services, including housing assistance, are needed to facilitate the return of the child to the child's parents, the court shall order that reasonable services be offered specifying such services;
- (ii) Whether there has been compliance
 with the case plan by the child, the
 child's parents, and the agency
 supervising the placement;
- (iii) Whether progress has been made toward correcting the problems that necessitated the child's placement in out-of-home care;

- (iv) Whether the services set forth in the case plan and the responsibilities of the parties need to be clarified or modified due to the availability of additional information or changed circumstances;
- (v) Whether there is a continuing need for placement;
- (vi) Within ((sixty)) <u>60</u> days of the placement of a child in a qualified residential treatment program as defined in this chapter, and at each review hearing thereafter if the child remains in such a program, the following:
- (A) Whether ongoing assessment of the child's strengths and needs continues to support the determination that the child's needs cannot be met through placement in a foster family home;
- (B) Whether the child's placement provides the most effective and appropriate level of care in the least restrictive environment;
- (C) Whether the placement is consistent with the child's permanency plan;
- (D) What specific treatment or service needs will be met in the placement, and how long the child is expected to need the treatment or services; and
- (E) What efforts the department has made to prepare the child to return home or be placed with a fit and willing relative as defined in RCW 13.34.030, a Title 13 RCW legal guardian, an adoptive parent, or in a foster family home.
- (vii) Whether a parent's homelessness or lack of suitable housing is a significant factor delaying permanency for the child by preventing the return of the child to the home of the child's parent and whether housing assistance should be provided by the department;
- (viii) Whether the child is in an appropriate placement which adequately meets all physical, emotional, and educational needs;
- (ix) Whether preference has been given to placement with the child's relatives if such placement is in the child's best interests;
- (x) Whether both in-state and, where appropriate, out-of-state placements have been considered;

- (xi) Whether the parents have visited the child and any reasons why visitation has not occurred or has been infrequent;
- (xii) Whether terms of visitation need to be modified. If the court previously ordered that visitation between a parent and child must be supervised or monitored, there shall be a presumption that such supervision or monitoring will no longer be necessary after the review hearing. To overcome this presumption, a party must provide a report to the court including evidence establishing that removing visit supervision or monitoring would create a risk to the child's safety, and the court shall make a determination as to whether visit supervision or monitoringe;
- (xiii) Whether the court-approved long-term permanent plan for the child remains the best plan for the child;
- (xiv) Whether any additional court orders need to be made to move the case toward permanency; and
- (xv) The projected date by which the child will be returned home or other permanent plan of care will be implemented.
- (d) The court at the review hearing may order that a petition seeking termination of the parent and child relationship be filed.
- (3)(a) In any case in which the court orders that a dependent child may be returned to or remain in the child's home, the in-home placement shall be contingent upon the following:
- (i) The compliance of the parents with court orders related to the care and supervision of the child, including compliance with the department's case plan; and
- (ii) The continued participation of the parents, if applicable, in available substance abuse or mental health treatment if substance abuse or mental illness was a contributing factor to the removal of the child.
- (b) The following may be grounds for removal of the child from the home, subject to review by the court:
- (i) Noncompliance by the parents with the department's case plan or court order;
- (ii) The parent's inability, unwillingness, or failure to participate in available services or treatment for

themselves or the child, including substance abuse treatment if a parent's substance abuse was a contributing factor to the abuse or neglect; or

- (iii) The failure of the parents to successfully and substantially complete available services or treatment for themselves or the child, including substance abuse treatment if a parent's substance abuse was a contributing factor to the abuse or neglect.
- (c) In a pending dependency case in which the court orders that a dependent child may be returned home and that child is later removed from the home, the court shall hold a review hearing within thirty days from the date of removal to determine whether the permanency plan should be changed, a termination petition should be filed, or other action is warranted. The best interests of the child shall be the court's primary consideration in the review hearing.
- (4) The court's authority to order housing assistance under this chapter is: (a) Limited to cases in which a parent's homelessness or lack of suitable housing a significant factor delaying permanency for the child and housing assistance would aid the parent in providing an appropriate home for the and subject child: (b) to availability of funds appropriated for this specific purpose. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to create an entitlement to housing assistance nor to create judicial authority to order the provision of such assistance to any person or family if the assistance or funding are unavailable or the child or family are not eligible for assistance.
- (5) The court shall consider the child's relationship with siblings in accordance with RCW $13.34.130((\frac{(6)}{}))$ (7).
- (6) The court shall advise the petitioner that the failure to provide court-ordered visitation may result in a finding that the petitioner failed to make reasonable efforts to finalize the permanency plan. The lack of sufficient contracted visitation providers will not excuse the failure to provide court-ordered visitation.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 4. If specific funding for the purposes of this act, referencing this act by bill or chapter number, is not provided by June 30, 2021,

in the omnibus appropriations act, this act is null and void."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "proceedings;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 13.34.065, 13.34.136, and 13.34.138; and creating a new section."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1194 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Ortiz-Self and Dent spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1194, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1194, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 96; Nays, 0; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1194, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 10, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1196 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

- "Sec. 1. RCW 41.05.700 and 2020 c 92 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1)(a) A health plan offered to employees, school employees, and their covered dependents under this chapter issued or renewed on or after January 1, 2017, shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine or store and forward technology if:
- (i) The plan provides coverage of the health care service when provided in person by the provider;
- (ii) The health care service is
 medically necessary;
- (iii) The health care service is a service recognized as an essential health benefit under section 1302(b) of the federal patient protection and affordable care act in effect on January 1, 2015; ((and))
- (iv) The health care service is determined to be safely and effectively provided through telemedicine or store and forward technology according to generally accepted health care practices and standards, and the technology used to provide the health care service meets the standards required by state and federal laws governing the privacy and security of protected health information; and
- (v) Beginning January 1, 2023, for audio-only telemedicine, the covered person has an established relationship with the provider.
- (b)(i) Except as provided in (b)(ii) of this subsection, a health plan offered to employees, school employees, and their covered dependents under this chapter issued or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine ((at)) the same ((rate as)) amount of compensation the carrier would pay the provider if the health care service was provided in person by the provider.
- (ii) Hospitals, hospital systems, telemedicine companies, and provider groups consisting of eleven or more providers may elect to negotiate ($(\frac{1}{2})$

- (iii) For purposes of this subsection (1)(b), the number of providers in a provider group refers to all providers within the group, regardless of a provider's location.
- (2) For purposes of this section, reimbursement of store and forward technology is available only for those covered services specified in the negotiated agreement between the health plan and health care provider.
- (3) An originating site for a telemedicine health care service subject to subsection (1) of this section includes a:
 - (a) Hospital;
 - (b) Rural health clinic;
 - (c) Federally qualified health center;
- (d) Physician's or other health care
 provider's office;
- (e) ((Community mental health center))
 Licensed or certified behavioral health
 agency;
 - (f) Skilled nursing facility;
- (g) Home or any location determined by the individual receiving the service; or
- (h) Renal dialysis center, except an independent renal dialysis center.
- (4) Except for subsection (3)(g) of this section, any originating site under subsection (3) of this section may charge a facility fee for infrastructure and preparation of the patient. Reimbursement for a facility fee must be subject to a negotiated agreement between the originating site and the health plan. A distant site, a hospital that is an originating site for audio-only telemedicine, or any other site not identified in subsection (3) of this section may not charge a facility fee.
- (5) The plan may not distinguish between originating sites that are rural and urban in providing the coverage required in subsection (1) of this section.
- (6) The plan may subject coverage of a telemedicine or store and forward technology health service under subsection (1) of this section to all

- terms and conditions of the plan including, but not limited to, utilization review, prior authorization, deductible, copayment, or coinsurance requirements that are applicable to coverage of a comparable health care service provided in person.
- (7) This section does not require the plan to reimburse:
- (a) An originating site for professional fees;
- (b) A provider for a health care service that is not a covered benefit under the plan; or
- (c) An originating site or health care provider when the site or provider is not a contracted provider under the plan.
- (8) (a) If a provider intends to bill a patient or the patient's health plan for an audio-only telemedicine service, the provider must obtain patient consent for the billing in advance of the service being delivered.
- (b) If the health care authority has cause to believe that a provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the health care authority may submit information to the appropriate disciplining authority, as defined in RCW 18.130.020, for action. Prior to submitting information to the appropriate disciplining authority, the health care authority may provide the provider with an opportunity to cure the alleged violations or explain why the actions in question did not violate this subsection (8).
- (c) If the provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the appropriate disciplining authority may levy a fine or cost recovery upon the provider in an amount not to exceed the applicable statutory amount per violation and take other action as permitted under the authority of the disciplining authority. Upon completion of its review of any potential violation submitted by the health care authority or initiated directly by an enrollee, the disciplining authority shall notify the health care authority of the results of the review, including whether the violation was substantiated and any enforcement action taken as a result of a finding of a substantiated violation.
 - (9) For purposes of this section:

- (a) (i) "Audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- (ii) For purposes of this section
 only, "audio-only telemedicine" does not
 include:
 - (A) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (B) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- (b) "Disciplining authority" has the same meaning as in RCW 18.130.020;
- (c) "Distant site" means the site at which a physician or other licensed provider, delivering a professional service, is physically located at the time the service is provided through telemedicine;
- means the covered person has had at least one in-person appointment within the past year with the provider providing audio-only telemedicine or with a provider employed at the same clinic as the provider providing audio-only telemedicine or the covered person was referred to the provider providing audio-only telemedicine by another provider who has had at least one in-person appointment with the covered person within the past year and has provided relevant medical information to the provider provider provider year audio-only telemedicine.
- (e) "Health care service" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- $((\frac{(e)}{0}))$ $\underline{(f)}$ "Hospital" means a facility licensed under chapter 70.41, 71.12, or 72.23 RCW;
- $((\frac{\text{(d)}}{\text{)}}))$ $\underline{(g)}$ "Originating site" means the physical location of a patient receiving health care services through telemedicine;
- (($\frac{(e)}{(e)}$)) $\frac{(h)}{(h)}$ "Provider" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- (($\frac{(+f)}{f}$)) (i) "Store and forward technology" means use of an asynchronous transmission of a covered person's medical information from an originating site to the health care provider at a

distant site which results in medical diagnosis and management of the covered person, and does not include the use of audio-only telephone, facsimile, or email; and

- (($\frac{(g)}{(g)}$)) $\underline{(j)}$ "Telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of interactive audio and video technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. For purposes of this section only, "telemedicine" (($\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 1 $\frac{1}{1}$ 2 $\frac{1}{1}$ 3 $\frac{1}{1}$ 3 $\frac{1}{1}$ 4 $\frac{1}{1}$ 5 $\frac{1}{1}$ 5 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 9 $\frac{1}{1}$ 9
- Sec. 2. RCW 48.43.735 and 2020 c 92 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1)(a) For health plans issued or renewed on or after January 1, 2017, a health carrier shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine or store and forward technology if:
- (i) The plan provides coverage of the health care service when provided in person by the provider;
- (ii) The health care service is
 medically necessary;
- (iii) The health care service is a service recognized as an essential health benefit under section 1302(b) of the federal patient protection and affordable care act in effect on January 1, 2015; ((and))
- (iv) The health care service is determined to be safely and effectively provided through telemedicine or store and forward technology according to generally accepted health care practices and standards, and the technology used to provide the health care service meets the standards required by state and federal laws governing the privacy and security of protected health information; and
- (v) Beginning January 1, 2023, for audio-only telemedicine, the covered person has an established relationship with the provider.
- (b)(i) Except as provided in (b)(ii) of this subsection, for health plans issued or renewed on or after January 1, 2021, a health carrier shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine ((at)) the same ((rate as)) amount of compensation the carrier would

- pay the provider if the health care service was provided in person by the provider.
- (ii) Hospitals, hospital systems, telemedicine companies, and provider groups consisting of eleven or more providers may elect to negotiate ((a reimbursement rate)) an amount of compensation for telemedicine services that differs from the ((reimbursement rate)) amount of compensation for inperson services.
- (iii) For purposes of this subsection (1)(b), the number of providers in a provider group refers to all providers within the group, regardless of a provider's location.
- (2) For purposes of this section, reimbursement of store and forward technology is available only for those covered services specified in the negotiated agreement between the health carrier and the health care provider.
- (3) An originating site for a telemedicine health care service subject to subsection (1) of this section includes a:
 - (a) Hospital;
 - (b) Rural health clinic;
 - (c) Federally qualified health center;
- (d) Physician's or other health care
 provider's office;
- (e) ((Community mental health center))
 Licensed or certified behavioral health
 agency;
 - (f) Skilled nursing facility;
- (g) Home or any location determined by the individual receiving the service; or
- (h) Renal dialysis center, except an independent renal dialysis center.
- (4) Except for subsection (3)(g) of this section, any originating site under subsection (3) of this section may charge a facility fee for infrastructure and preparation of the patient. Reimbursement for a facility fee must be subject to a negotiated agreement between the originating site and the health carrier. A distant site, a hospital that is an originating site for audio-only telemedicine, or any other site not identified in subsection (3) of this section may not charge a facility fee.
- (5) A health carrier may not distinguish between originating sites

that are rural and urban in providing the coverage required in subsection (1) of this section.

- (6) A health carrier may subject coverage of a telemedicine or store and forward technology health service under subsection (1) of this section to all terms and conditions of the plan in which the covered person is enrolled including, but not limited to, utilization review, prior authorization, deductible, copayment, or coinsurance requirements that are applicable to coverage of a comparable health care service provided in person.
- (7) This section does not require a health carrier to reimburse:
- (a) An originating site for professional fees;
- (b) A provider for a health care service that is not a covered benefit under the plan; or
- (c) An originating site or health care provider when the site or provider is not a contracted provider under the plan.
- (8) (a) If a provider intends to bill a patient or the patient's health plan for an audio-only telemedicine service, the provider must obtain patient consent for the billing in advance of the service being delivered.
- (b) If the commissioner has cause to believe that a provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the commissioner may submit information to the appropriate disciplining authority, as defined in RCW 18.130.020, for action. Prior to submitting information to the appropriate disciplining authority, the commissioner may provide the provider with an opportunity to cure the alleged violations or explain why the actions in question did not violate this subsection (8).
- (c) If the provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the appropriate disciplining authority may levy a fine or cost recovery upon the provider in an amount not to exceed the applicable statutory amount per violation and take other action as permitted under the authority of the disciplining authority. Upon completion of its review of any potential violation submitted by the commissioner or initiated directly by an enrollee, the disciplining authority

- shall notify the commissioner of the results of the review, including whether the violation was substantiated and any enforcement action taken as a result of a finding of a substantiated violation.
 - (9) For purposes of this section:
- (a) (i) "Audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- (ii) For purposes of this section
 only, "audio-only telemedicine" does not
 include:
 - (A) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (B) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- (b) "Disciplining authority" has the same meaning as in RCW 18.130.020;
- (c) "Distant site" means the site at which a physician or other licensed provider, delivering a professional service, is physically located at the time the service is provided through telemedicine;
- ((\(\frac{(b)}{b}\)) (d) "Established relationship" means the covered person has had at least one in-person appointment within the past year with the provider providing audioonly telemedicine or with a provider employed at the same clinic as the provider providing audioonly telemedicine or the covered person was referred to the provider providing audioonly telemedicine by another provider who has had at least one in-person appointment with the covered person within the past year and has provided relevant medical information to the provider provider provider provider provider telemedicine.
- $\underline{\text{(e)}}$ "Health care service" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- $((\frac{(e)}{}))$ <u>(f)</u> "Hospital" means a facility licensed under chapter 70.41, 71.12, or 72.23 RCW;
- $((\frac{d}{d})))$ $\underline{(g)}$ "Originating site" means the physical location of a patient receiving health care services through telemedicine;

- (($\frac{\text{(e)}}{\text{)}}$)) $\frac{\text{(h)}}{\text{in}}$ "Provider" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- (((f))) <u>(i)</u> "Store and forward technology" means use of an asynchronous transmission of a covered person's medical information from an originating site to the health care provider at a distant site which results in medical diagnosis and management of the covered person, and does not include the use of audio-only telephone, facsimile, or email; and
- (($\frac{(g)}{(g)}$)) $\frac{(j)}{(g)}$ "Telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of interactive audio and video technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. For purposes of this section only, "telemedicine" (($\frac{does\ not\ include\ the\ use\ of\)$) $\frac{include\ }{include\ }$ audio-only (($\frac{telephone}{(goes\ not\ include\ })$) $\frac{telemedicine\ }{include\ }$ but does not include facsimile(($\frac{f}{f}$)) or email.
- (9) The commissioner may adopt any rules necessary to implement this section.
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 70.41.020 and 2016 c 226 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:

Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms, whenever used in this chapter, shall be deemed to have the following meanings:

- (1) "Aftercare" means the assistance provided by a lay caregiver to a patient under this chapter after the patient's discharge from a hospital. The assistance may include, but is not limited to, assistance with activities of daily living, wound care, medication assistance, and the operation of medical equipment. "Aftercare" includes assistance only for conditions that were present at the time of the patient's discharge from the hospital. "Aftercare" does not include:
- (a) Assistance related to conditions for which the patient did not receive medical care, treatment, or observation in the hospital; or
- (b) Tasks the performance of which requires licensure as a health care provider.
- (2) (a) "Audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating

- site and the provider, for the purpose of
 diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- _(b) "Audio-only telemedicine" does not include:
 - (i) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (ii) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- $\underline{(3)}$ "Department" means the Washington state department of health.
- $((\frac{3}{3}))$ $\underline{(4)}$ "Discharge" means a patient's release from a hospital following the patient's admission to the hospital.
- $((\frac{(44)}{}))$ $\underline{(5)}$ "Distant site" means the site at which a physician or other licensed provider, delivering a professional service, is physically located at the time the service is provided through telemedicine.
- $((\frac{(5)}{)})$ $\underline{(6)}$ "Emergency care to victims of sexual assault" means medical examinations, procedures, and services provided by a hospital emergency room to a victim of sexual assault following an alleged sexual assault.
- $((\frac{(6)}{)}))$ <u>(7)</u> "Emergency contraception" means any health care treatment approved by the food and drug administration that prevents pregnancy, including but not limited to administering two increased doses of certain oral contraceptive pills within seventy-two hours of sexual contact.
- $((\frac{(7)}{(7)}))$ (8) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, or agency provides accommodations, facilities and services over a continuous period of twenty-four hours or more, for observation, diagnosis, or care, of two or more individuals not related to the operator who are suffering from illness, injury, deformity, or abnormality, or from any other condition for which obstetrical, medical, or surgical services would be appropriate for care or diagnosis. "Hospital" as used in this chapter does not include hotels, or similar places furnishing only food and lodging, or simply domiciliary care; nor does it include clinics, or physician's offices where patients are not regularly kept as bed patients for twenty-four hours or more; nor does it include nursing homes, as defined and which come

within the scope of chapter 18.51 RCW; nor does it include birthing centers, which come within the scope of chapter 18.46 RCW; nor does it include psychiatric hospitals, which come within the scope of chapter 71.12 RCW; nor any other hospital, or institution specifically intended for use in the diagnosis and care of those suffering from mental illness, intellectual disability, convulsive disorders, or other abnormal mental condition. Furthermore, nothing in this chapter or the rules adopted pursuant thereto shall be construed as authorizing the supervision, regulation, or control of the remedial care or treatment of residents or patients in any hospital conducted for those who rely primarily upon treatment by prayer or spiritual means in accordance with the creed or tenets of any well recognized church or religious denominations.

- $((\frac{(8)}{)}))$ $\underline{(9)}$ "Lay caregiver" means any individual designated as such by a patient under this chapter who provides aftercare assistance to a patient in the patient's residence. "Lay caregiver" does not include a long-term care worker as defined in RCW 74.39A.009.
- $((\frac{(9)}{)}))$ $\underline{(10)}$ "Originating site" means the physical location of a patient receiving health care services through telemedicine.
- $((\frac{(10)}{(10)}))$ $\underline{(11)}$ "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, or joint stock association, and the legal successor thereof.
- $((\frac{(11)}{)})$ $\underline{(12)}$ "Secretary" means the secretary of health.
- $((\frac{(12)}{)}))$ $\underline{(13)}$ "Sexual assault" has the same meaning as in RCW 70.125.030.
- ((\(\frac{(13)}{\chi}\))) \(\frac{(14)}{\chi}\) "Telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of interactive audio and video technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. "Telemedicine" ((\(\frac{does}{\chi}\) not \(\frac{include}{\chi}\) telemedicine, but does not \(\frac{include}{\chi}\) facsimile((\(\frac{r}{\chi}\))) or email.
- $((\frac{(14)}{)}))$ $\underline{(15)}$ "Victim of sexual assault" means a person who alleges or is alleged to have been sexually assaulted and who presents as a patient.

- **Sec. 4.** RCW 71.24.335 and 2019 c 325 s 1019 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Upon initiation or renewal of a contract with the authority, behavioral health administrative services organizations and managed care organizations shall reimburse a provider for a behavioral health service provided to a covered person who is under eighteen years old through telemedicine or store and forward technology if:
- (a) The behavioral health administrative services organization or managed care organization in which the covered person is enrolled provides coverage of the behavioral health service when provided in person by the provider; ((and))
- (b) The behavioral health service is medically necessary; and
- (c) Beginning January 1, 2023, for audio-only telemedicine, the covered person has an established relationship with the provider.
- (2) (a) If the service is provided through store and forward technology there must be an associated visit between the covered person and the referring provider. Nothing in this section prohibits the use of telemedicine for the associated office visit.
- (b) For purposes of this section, reimbursement of store and forward technology is available only for those services specified in the negotiated agreement between the behavioral health administrative services organization, or managed care organization, and the provider.
- (3) An originating site for a telemedicine behavioral health service subject to subsection (1) of this section means an originating site as defined in rule by the department or the health care authority.
- (4) Any originating site, other than a home, under subsection (3) of this section may charge a facility fee for infrastructure and preparation of the patient. Reimbursement must be subject to a negotiated agreement between the originating site and the behavioral health administrative services organization, or managed care organization, as applicable. A distant site, a hospital that is an originating site for audio-only telemedicine, or any

- other site not identified in subsection (3) of this section may not charge a facility fee.
- (5) Behavioral health administrative services organizations and managed care organizations may not distinguish between originating sites that are rural and urban in providing the coverage required in subsection (1) of this section.
- (6) Behavioral health administrative services organizations and managed care organizations may subject coverage of a telemedicine or store and forward technology behavioral health service under subsection (1) of this section to all terms and conditions of the behavioral health administrative services organization or managed care organization in which the covered person is enrolled, including, but not limited utilization review, prior authorization, deductible, copayment, or coinsurance requirements that are applicable to coverage of a comparable behavioral health care service provided in person.
- (7) This section does not require a behavioral health administrative services organization or a managed care organization to reimburse:
- (a) An originating site for professional fees;
- (b) A provider for a behavioral health service that is not a covered benefit; or
- (c) An originating site or provider when the site or provider is not a contracted provider.
- (8) (a) If a provider intends to bill a patient, a behavioral health administrative services organization, or a managed care organization for an audioonly telemedicine service, the provider must obtain patient consent for the billing in advance of the service being delivered.
- (b) If the health care authority has cause to believe that a provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the health care authority may submit information to the appropriate disciplining authority, as defined in RCW 18.130.020, for action. Prior to submitting infor<u>mation</u> to appropriate disciplining authority, the health care authority may provide the provider with an opportunity to cure the

- alleged violations or explain why the actions in question did not violate this subsection (8).
- (c) If the provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the appropriate disciplining authority may levy a fine or cost recovery upon the provider in an amount not to exceed the applicable statutory amount per violation and take other action as permitted under the authority of the disciplining authority. Upon completion of its review of any potential violation submitted by the health care authority or initiated directly by an enrollee, the disciplining authority shall notify the health care authority of the results of the review, including whether the violation was substantiated and any enforcement action taken as a result of a finding of a substantiated violation.
 - (9) For purposes of this section:
- (a) (i) "Audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- _(ii) For purposes of this section only, "audio-only telemedicine" does not include:
 - (A) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (B) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- (b) "Disciplining authority" has the same meaning as in RCW 18.130.020;
- (c) "Distant site" means the site at which a physician or other licensed provider, delivering a professional service, is physically located at the time the service is provided through telemedicine;
- (((b))) (d) "Established relationship" means the covered person has had at least one in-person appointment within the past year with the provider providing audioonly telemedicine or with a provider employed at the same clinic as the provider providing audio-only telemedicine or the covered person was referred to the provider providing audioonly telemedicine by another provider who

- has had at least one in-person appointment with the covered person within the past year and has provided relevant medical information to the provider providing audio-only telemedicine.
- (e) "Hospital" means a facility licensed under chapter 70.41, 71.12, or 72.23 RCW;
- $((\frac{(e)}{e}))$ $\underline{(f)}$ "Originating site" means the physical location of a patient receiving behavioral health services through telemedicine;
- (($\frac{\text{(d)}}{\text{)}}$)) $\underline{\text{(g)}}$ "Provider" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- ((\(\frac{(+\epsilon)}{e}\))) (h) "Store and forward technology" means use of an asynchronous transmission of a covered person's medical or behavioral health information from an originating site to the provider at a distant site which results in medical or behavioral health diagnosis and management of the covered person, and does not include the use of audio-only telephone, facsimile, or email; and
- (($\frac{(ff)}{(ff)}$)) $\underline{(i)}$ "Telemedicine" means the delivery of health care or behavioral health services through the use of interactive audio and video technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. For purposes of this section only, "telemedicine" (($\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$) $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 0 $\frac{1}{1}$ 1 $\frac{1}{1}$ 2 $\frac{1}{1}$ 3 $\frac{1}{1}$ 3 $\frac{1}{1}$ 4 $\frac{1}{1}$ 5 $\frac{1}{1}$ 5 $\frac{1}{1}$ 6 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 7 $\frac{1}{1}$ 8 $\frac{1}{1}$ 9 $\frac{1}{1}$ 9
- (9) The authority must adopt rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this section.
- Sec. 5. RCW 74.09.325 and 2020 c 92 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) (a) Upon initiation or renewal of a contract with the Washington state health care authority to administer a medicaid managed care plan, a managed health care system shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine or store and forward technology if:
- (i) The medicaid managed care plan in which the covered person is enrolled provides coverage of the health care service when provided in person by the provider;

- (ii) The health care service is medically necessary;
- (iii) The health care service is a service recognized as an essential health benefit under section 1302(b) of the federal patient protection and affordable care act in effect on January 1, 2015; ((and))
- (iv) The health care service is determined to be safely and effectively provided through telemedicine or store and forward technology according to generally accepted health care practices and standards, and the technology used to provide the health care service meets the standards required by state and federal laws governing the privacy and security of protected health information; and
- (v) Beginning January 1, 2023, for audio-only telemedicine, the covered person has an established relationship with the provider.
- (b) (i) Except as provided in (b) (ii) of this subsection, upon initiation or renewal of a contract with the Washington state health care authority to administer a medicaid managed care plan, a managed health care system shall reimburse a provider for a health care service provided to a covered person through telemedicine ((at)) the same ((rate as)) amount of compensation the managed health care system would pay the provider if the health care service was provided in person by the provider.
- (ii) Hospitals, hospital systems, telemedicine companies, and provider groups consisting of eleven or more providers may elect to negotiate ((a reimbursement rate)) an amount of compensation for telemedicine services that differs from the ((reimbursement rate)) amount of compensation for inperson services.
- (iii) For purposes of this subsection (1)(b), the number of providers in a provider group refers to all providers within the group, regardless of a provider's location.
- (iv) A rural health clinic shall be reimbursed for audio-only telemedicine at the rural health clinic encounter rate.
- (2) For purposes of this section, reimbursement of store and forward technology is available only for those services specified in the negotiated

agreement between the managed health care system and health care provider.

- (3) An originating site for a telemedicine health care service subject to subsection (1) of this section includes a:
 - (a) Hospital;
 - (b) Rural health clinic;
 - (c) Federally qualified health center;
- (d) Physician's or other health care
 provider's office;
- (e) ((Community mental health center))
 Licensed or certified behavioral health
 agency;
 - (f) Skilled nursing facility;
- (g) Home or any location determined by the individual receiving the service; or
- (h) Renal dialysis center, except an independent renal dialysis center.
- (4) Except for subsection (3)(g) of this section, any originating site under subsection (3) of this section may charge a facility fee for infrastructure and preparation of the patient. Reimbursement for a facility fee must be subject to a negotiated agreement between the originating site and the managed health care system. A distant site, a hospital that is an originating site for audio-only telemedicine, or any other site not identified in subsection (3) of this section may not charge a facility fee.
- (5) A managed health care system may not distinguish between originating sites that are rural and urban in providing the coverage required in subsection (1) of this section.
- (6) A managed health care system may subject coverage of a telemedicine or store and forward technology health service under subsection (1) of this section to all terms and conditions of the plan in which the covered person is enrolled including, but not limited to, utilization review, prior authorization, deductible, copayment, or coinsurance requirements that are applicable to coverage of a comparable health care service provided in person.
- (7) This section does not require a managed health care system to reimburse:
- (a) An originating site for professional fees;

- (b) A provider for a health care service that is not a covered benefit under the plan; or
- (c) An originating site or health care provider when the site or provider is not a contracted provider under the plan.
- (8) (a) If a provider intends to bill a patient or a managed health care system for an audio-only telemedicine service, the provider must obtain patient consent for the billing in advance of the service being delivered and comply with all rules created by the authority related to restrictions on billing medicaid recipients. The authority may submit information on any potential violations of this subsection to the appropriate disciplining authority, as defined in RCW 18.130.020 or take contractual actions against the provider's agreement for participation in the medicaid program, or both.
- (b) If the health care authority has cause to believe that a provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the health care authority may submit information to the appropriate disciplining authority for action. Prior to submitting information to the appropriate disciplining authority, the health care authority may provide the provider with an opportunity to cure the alleged violations or explain why the actions in question did not violate this subsection (8).
- (c) If the provider has engaged in a pattern of unresolved violations of this subsection (8), the appropriate disciplining authority may levy a fine or cost recovery upon the provider in an amount not to exceed the applicable statutory amount per violation and take other action as permitted under the authority of the disciplining authority. Upon completion of its review of any potential violation submitted by the health care authority or initiated directly by an enrollee, the disciplining authority shall notify the health care authority of the results of the review, including whether the violation was substantiated and any enforcement action taken as a result of a finding of a substantiated violation.
 - (9) For purposes of this section:
- (a) (i) "Audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication

- between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- (ii) For purposes of this section
 only, "audio-only telemedicine" does not
 include:
 - (A) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (B) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- (b) "Disciplining authority" has the same meaning as in RCW 18.130.020;
- (c) "Distant site" means the site at which a physician or other licensed provider, delivering a professional service, is physically located at the time the service is provided through telemedicine;
- (((b))) (d) "Established relationship" means the covered person has had at least one in-person appointment within the past year with the provider providing audioonly telemedicine or with a provider employed at the same clinic as the provider providing audio-only telemedicine or the covered person was referred to the provider providing audioonly telemedicine by another provider who has had at least one in-person appointment with the covered person within the past year and has provided relevant medical information to the provider providing audio-only telemedicine.
- $\underline{\text{(e)}}$ "Health care service" has the same meaning as in RCW 48.43.005;
- $((\frac{(e)}{0}))$ <u>(f)</u> "Hospital" means a facility licensed under chapter 70.41, 71.12, or 72.23 RCW;
- ((\(\frac{(d)}{(d)}\)) \(\frac{(g)}{(g)}\) "Managed health care system" means any health care organization, including health care providers, insurers, health care service contractors, health maintenance organizations, health insuring organizations, or any combination thereof, that provides directly or by contract health care services covered under this chapter and rendered by licensed providers, on a prepaid capitated basis and that meets the requirements of section 1903(m)(1)(A) of Title XIX of the federal social security act or federal demonstration waivers

- granted under section 1115(a) of Title XI of the federal social security act;
- ((\(\frac{(\decoderate)}{\epsilon}\)) (\(\frac{\text{h}}{\text{o}}\)) "Originating site" means the physical location of a patient receiving health care services through telemedicine;
- (($\frac{(f)}{f}$)) $\frac{(i)}{in}$ "Provider" has the same meaning as $\frac{1}{in}$ RCW 48.43.005;
- ((\(\frac{(g)}{g}\))) \(\frac{(j)}{g}\) "Store and forward technology" means use of an asynchronous transmission of a covered person's medical information from an originating site to the health care provider at a distant site which results in medical diagnosis and management of the covered person, and does not include the use of audio-only telephone, facsimile, or email; and
- ((\(\frac{(h)}{h}\))) (k) "Telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of interactive audio and video technology, permitting real-time communication between the patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment. For purposes of this section only, "telemedicine" ((\(\frac{does not}{include the use of}\))) \(\frac{includes}{include facsimile((\(\frac{r}{\top}\)))}\) or email.
- (((9) To measure the impact on access to care for underserved communities and costs to the state and the medicaid managed health care system for reimbursement of telemedicine services, the Washington state health care authority, using existing data and resources, shall provide a report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature no later than December 31, 2018.)
- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 6. A new section is added to chapter 74.09 RCW to read as follows:
- (1) The authority shall adopt rules regarding medicaid fee-for-service reimbursement for services delivered through audio-only telemedicine. Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the rules must establish a manner of reimbursement for audio-only telemedicine that is consistent with RCW 74.09.325.
- (2) The rules shall require rural health clinics to be reimbursed for audio-only telemedicine at the rural health clinic encounter rate.

- (3)(a) For purposes of this section, "audio-only telemedicine" means the delivery of health care services through the use of audio-only technology, permitting real-time communication between a patient at the originating site and the provider, for the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, or treatment.
- (b) For purposes of this section only,
 "audio-only telemedicine" does not
 include:
 - (i) The use of facsimile or email; or
- (ii) The delivery of health care services that are customarily delivered by audio-only technology and customarily not billed as separate services by the provider, such as the sharing of laboratory results.
- Sec. 7. RCW 18.130.180 and 2020 c 187 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:

The following conduct, acts, or conditions constitute unprofessional conduct for any license holder under the jurisdiction of this chapter:

- The commission of any act involving moral turpitude, dishonesty, or corruption relating to the practice of the person's profession, whether the act constitutes a crime or not. If the act constitutes a crime, conviction in a criminal proceeding is not a condition precedent to disciplinary action. Upon such a conviction, however, the judgment and sentence is conclusive evidence at the ensuing disciplinary hearing of the quilt of the license holder of the crime described in the indictment or information, and of the person's violation of the statute on which it is based. For the purposes of this section, conviction includes all instances in which a plea of guilty or nolo contendere is the basis for the conviction and all proceedings in which the sentence has been deferred or suspended. Nothing in this section abrogates rights guaranteed under chapter 9.96A RCW;
- (2) Misrepresentation or concealment of a material fact in obtaining a license or in reinstatement thereof;
- (3) All advertising which is false, fraudulent, or misleading;
- (4) Incompetence, negligence, or malpractice which results in injury to a patient or which creates an unreasonable risk that a patient may be harmed. The use of a nontraditional treatment by itself shall not constitute

- unprofessional conduct, provided that it does not result in injury to a patient or create an unreasonable risk that a patient may be harmed;
- (5) Suspension, revocation, or restriction of the individual's license to practice any health care profession by competent authority in any state, federal, or foreign jurisdiction, a certified copy of the order, stipulation, or agreement being conclusive evidence of the revocation, suspension, or restriction;
- (6) Except when authorized by RCW 18.130.345, the possession, use, prescription for use, or distribution of controlled substances or legend drugs in any way other than for legitimate or therapeutic purposes, diversion of controlled substances or legend drugs, the violation of any drug law, or prescribing controlled substances for oneself;
- (7) Violation of any state or federal statute or administrative rule regulating the profession in question, including any statute or rule defining or establishing standards of patient care or professional conduct or practice;
- (8) Failure to cooperate with the disciplining authority by:
- (a) Not furnishing any papers, documents, records, or other items;
- (b) Not furnishing in writing a full and complete explanation covering the matter contained in the complaint filed with the disciplining authority;
- (c) Not responding to subpoenas issued by the disciplining authority, whether or not the recipient of the subpoena is the accused in the proceeding; or
- (d) Not providing reasonable and timely access for authorized representatives of the disciplining authority seeking to perform practice reviews at facilities utilized by the license holder;
- (9) Failure to comply with an order issued by the disciplining authority or a stipulation for informal disposition entered into with the disciplining authority;
- (10) Aiding or abetting an unlicensed person to practice when a license is required;
- (11) Violations of rules established by any health agency;

- (12) Practice beyond the scope of practice as defined by law or rule;
- (13) Misrepresentation or fraud in any aspect of the conduct of the business or profession;
- (14) Failure to adequately supervise auxiliary staff to the extent that the consumer's health or safety is at risk;
- (15) Engaging in a profession involving contact with the public while suffering from a contagious or infectious disease involving serious risk to public health;
- (16) Promotion for personal gain of any unnecessary or inefficacious drug, device, treatment, procedure, or service;
- (17) Conviction of any gross misdemeanor or felony relating to the practice of the person's profession. For the purposes of this subsection, conviction includes all instances in which a plea of guilty or nolo contendere is the basis for conviction and all proceedings in which the sentence has been deferred or suspended. Nothing in this section abrogates rights guaranteed under chapter 9.96A RCW;
- (18) The procuring, or aiding or abetting in procuring, a criminal abortion;
- (19) The offering, undertaking, or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment, or medicine, or the treating, operating, or prescribing for any health condition by a method, means, or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the disciplining authority;
- (20) The willful betrayal of a practitioner-patient privilege as recognized by law;
- (21) Violation of chapter 19.68 RCW or a pattern of violations of RCW 41.05.700(8), 48.43.735(8), 48.49.020 ((ex)), 48.49.030, 71.24.335(8), or 74.09.325(8);
- (22) Interference with an investigation or disciplinary proceeding by willful misrepresentation of facts before the disciplining authority or its authorized representative, or by the use of threats or harassment against any patient or witness to prevent them from providing evidence in a disciplinary proceeding or any other legal action, or by the use of financial inducements to

- any patient or witness to prevent or attempt to prevent him or her from providing evidence in a disciplinary proceeding;
 - (23) Current misuse of:
 - (a) Alcohol;
 - (b) Controlled substances; or
 - (c) Legend drugs;
- (24) Abuse of a client or patient or sexual contact with a client or patient;
- (25) Acceptance of more than a nominal gratuity, hospitality, or subsidy offered by a representative or vendor of medical or health-related products or services intended for patients, in contemplation of a sale or for use in research publishable in professional journals, where a conflict of interest is presented, as defined by rules of the disciplining authority, in consultation with the department, based on recognized professional ethical standards;
 - (26) Violation of RCW 18.130.420;
- (27) Performing conversion therapy on a patient under age eighteen;
 - (28) Violation of RCW 18.130.430.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 8. (1) The insurance commissioner, in collaboration with the Washington state telehealth collaborative and the health care authority, shall study and make recommendations regarding:
- (a) Preliminary utilization trends for audio-only telemedicine;
- (b) Qualitative data from health carriers, including medicaid managed care organizations, on the burden of compliance and enforcement requirements for audio-only telemedicine;
- (c) Preliminary information regarding
 whether requiring reimbursement for
 audio-only telemedicine has affected the
 incidence of fraud;
- (d) Proposed methods to measure the impact of audio-only telemedicine on access to health care services for historically underserved communities and geographic areas;
- (e) An evaluation of the relative costs to providers and facilities of providing audio-only telemedicine services as compared to audio-video telemedicine services and in-person services; and

- (f) Any other issues the insurance commissioner deems appropriate.
- (2) The insurance commissioner must report his or her findings and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 15, 2023.
- (3) This section expires January 1, 2024.
- Sec. 9. RCW 28B.20.830 and 2020 c 92 s 4 are each amended to read as follows:
- The collaborative for advancement of telemedicine is created to enhance the understanding and use of health services provided through telemedicine and other similar models in Washington state. The collaborative shall be hosted by the University of Washington telehealth services and shall be comprised of one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate and the house of representatives, and representatives from the academic community, hospitals, clinics, and health care providers in primary care and specialty practices, carriers, and other interested parties.
- (2) By July 1, 2016, the collaborative shall be convened. The collaborative shall develop recommendations on improving reimbursement and access to services, including originating site restrictions, provider to provider consultative models, and technologies and models of care not currently reimbursed; identify the existence of telemedicine best practices, guidelines, billing requirements, and fraud prevention developed by recognized medical and telemedicine organizations; and explore other priorities identified by members of the collaborative. After review of existing resources, the collaborative shall explore and make recommendations on whether to create a technical assistance center to support providers in implementing or expanding services delivered through telemedicine technologies.
- (3) The collaborative must submit an initial progress report by December 1, 2016, with follow-up policy reports including recommendations by December 1, 2017, December 1, 2018, and December 1, 2021. The reports shall be shared with the relevant professional associations, governing boards or commissions, and the health care committees of the legislature.

- (4) The collaborative shall study store and forward technology, with a focus on:
 - (a) Utilization;
- (b) Whether store and forward technology should be paid for at parity with in-person services;
- (c) The potential for store and forward technology to improve rural health outcomes in Washington state; and
 - (d) Ocular services.
- (5) The meetings of the board shall be open public meetings, with meeting summaries available on a web page.
- (6) The collaborative must study the need for an established patient/provider relationship before providing audio-only telemedicine, including considering what types of services may be provided without an established relationship. By December 1, 2021, the collaborative must submit a report to the legislature on its recommendations regarding the need for an established relationship for audio-only telemedicine.
- (7) The future of the collaborative shall be reviewed by the legislature with consideration of ongoing technical assistance needs and opportunities. The collaborative terminates December 31, $((\frac{2021}{2}))$ 2023.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 10. If any part of this act is found to be in conflict with federal requirements that are a prescribed condition to the allocation of federal funds to the state, the conflicting part of this act inoperative solely to the extent of the conflict and with respect to the agencies directly affected, and this finding does not affect the operation of the remainder of this act in its application to the agencies concerned. Rules adopted under this act must meet federal requirements that are a necessary condition to the receipt of federal funds by the state. Nothing in this act alters the requirement for the health care authority to report potential fraud to the medicaid fraud control division of the Washington attorney general's office under 42 C.F.R. 455.21."

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "telemedicine;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 41.05.700, 48.43.735, 70.41.020, 71.24.335, 74.09.325, 18.130.180, and 28B.20.830; adding a new section to

chapter 74.09 RCW; creating new sections; and providing an expiration date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1196 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Riccelli and Schmick spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1196, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1196, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 96; Nays, 0; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting vea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1196, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 7, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1227 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. This act may be known and cited as the keeping families together act.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 2. (1) legislature recognizes that children and families are better served when the state provides support to allow children to be cared for by their loved ones and in their communities. The legislature finds that decades of research show that Black Indigenous children are still disproportionately removed from their families and communities despite reform efforts.
- (2) For these reasons, it is the intent of the legislature to safely reduce the number of children in foster care and reduce racial bias in the system by applying а standard criteria for determining whether to remove a child from a parent when necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect.
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 13.34.040 and 2018 c 17 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Any person may file with the clerk of the superior court a petition showing that there is within the county, or residing within the county, a dependent child and requesting that the superior court deal with such child as provided in this chapter. There shall be no fee for filing such petitions.
- (2) Except where the department is the petitioner, in counties having paid probation officers, these officers shall, to the extent possible, first determine if a petition is reasonably justifiable. ((Each petition shall be verified and contain a statement of facts constituting a dependency, and the names and residence, if known to the petitioner, of the parents, guardian, or custodian of the alleged dependent child.))
- (3) Every petition filed in proceedings under this chapter shall contain a statement alleging whether there is a reason to know that the child is or may be an Indian child as defined in RCW 13.38.040. If there is a reason to know that the child is or may be an Indian child chapter 13.38 RCW shall apply.

- (4) Every order or decree entered under this chapter shall contain a finding that the federal Indian child welfare act or chapter 13.38 RCW does or does not apply. Where there is a finding that the federal Indian child welfare act or chapter 13.38 RCW does apply, the decree or order must also contain a finding that all notice requirements and evidentiary requirements under the federal Indian child welfare act and chapter 13.38 RCW have been satisfied.
- (5) Each petition shall be verified and contain a statement constituting a dependency, including the names, residence, and contact information, if known to the petitioner, of each parent, guardian, or custodian of the alleged dependent child. If the petitioner is seeking removal of the child from a parent, guardian, or custodian the petition shall contain a clear and specific statement as to the harm that will occur if the child remains in the care of the parent, guardian, or custodian, and the facts that support that conclusion.
- Sec. 4. RCW 26.44.056 and 1983 c 246 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) An administrator of a hospital or similar institution or any physician, licensed pursuant to chapters 18.71 or 18.57 RCW, may detain a child without consent of a person legally responsible for the child whether or not medical treatment is required, if ((the circumstances or conditions of the child are such that the detaining individual has reasonable cause to believe that permitting the child to continue in his or her place of residence or in the care and custody of the parent, guardian, custodian or other person legally responsible for the child's care would present an imminent danger to that
 child's safety)) there is probable cause to believe that detaining the child is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect, and the child would be seriously injured or could not be taken into custody if it were necessary to first obtain a court order under RCW 13.34.0 $\underline{50}$: PROVIDED, That such administrator or physician shall notify or cause to be notified the appropriate law enforcement agency or child protective services pursuant to RCW 26.44.040. Such notification shall be

- made as soon as possible and in no case longer than seventy-two hours. Such temporary protective custody by an administrator or doctor shall not be deemed an arrest. Child protective services may detain the child until the court assumes custody, but in no case longer than seventy-two hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.
- (2) ((Whenever an administrator or physician has reasonable cause to believe that a child would be in imminent danger if released to a parent, guardian, custodian, or other person or is in imminent danger if left in the custody of a parent, guardian, custodian, or other person, the administrator or physician may notify a law enforcement agency and the law enforcement agency shall take the child into custody or cause the child to be taken into custody. The law enforcement agency shall release the child to the custody of child protective services. Child protective services shall detain the child until the court assumes custody or upon a documented and substantiated record that in the professional judgment of the child protective services the child's safety will not be endangered if the child is returned. If the child is returned, the department shall establish a six-month plan to monitor and assure the continued safety of the child's life or health. The monitoring period may be extended for good cause.
- (3)) A child protective services employee, an administrator, doctor, or law enforcement officer shall not be held liable in any civil action for the decision for taking the child into custody, if done in good faith under this section.
- **Sec. 5.** RCW 26.44.050 and 2020 c 71 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- Except as provided in RCW 26.44.030((\(\frac{(11)}{(11)}\))) (12), upon the receipt of a report alleging that abuse or neglect has occurred, the law enforcement agency or the department must investigate and provide the protective services section with a report in accordance with chapter 74.13 RCW, and where necessary to refer such report to the court.
- A law enforcement officer may take, or cause to be taken, a child into custody without a court order if there is probable cause to believe that ((the child is abused or neglected and that the child would be)) taking the child into

custody is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect, and the child would be seriously injured or could not be taken into custody if it were necessary to first obtain a court order pursuant to RCW 13.34.050. The law enforcement agency or the department investigating such a report is hereby authorized to photograph such a child for the purpose of providing documentary evidence of the physical condition of the child.

- **Sec. 6.** RCW 13.34.050 and 2005 c 512 s 9 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The court may enter an order directing a law enforcement officer, probation counselor, or child protective services official to take a child into custody if: (a) A petition is filed with the juvenile court ((alleging)) with sufficient corroborating evidence to establish that the child is dependent ((and that the child's health, safety, and welfare will be seriously endangered if not taken into custody)); (b) the allegations contained in the petition, if true, establish that there are reasonable grounds to believe that removal is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect; and (c) an affidavit or declaration is filed by the department in support of the petition setting forth specific factual information evidencing ((reasonable grounds that the child's health, safety, and welfare will be seriously endangered if not taken into custody and at least one of the grounds set forth demonstrates a risk of imminent harm to the child. "Imminent harm" for purposes of this section shall include, but not be limited to, circumstances of sexual abuse, sexual exploitation as defined in RCW 26.44.020, and a parent's failure to perform basic parental functions, obligations, and duties as the result of substance abuse; and (c) the court finds reasonable grounds to believe the child is dependent and that the child's health, safety, and welfare will be seriously endangered if not taken into custody)) insufficient time to serve a parent with a dependency petition and hold a hearing prior to removal.

- (2) Any petition that does not have the necessary affidavit or declaration demonstrating a risk of imminent harm requires that the parents are provided notice and an opportunity to be heard before the order may be entered.
- The petition and supporting (3) documentation must be served on the parent, and if the child is in custody at the time the child is removed, on the entity with custody other than the parent. If the court orders that a child be taken into custody under subsection (1) of this section, the petition and supporting documentation must be served on the parent at the time of the child's removal unless, after diligent efforts, the parents cannot be located at the time of removal. If the parent is not served at the time of removal, the department shall make diligent efforts to personally serve the parent. Failure to effect service does not invalidate the petition if service was attempted and the parent could not be found.
- **Sec. 7.** RCW 13.34.062 and 2020 c 312 s 115 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) (a) Whenever a child is taken into custody by child protective services pursuant to a court order issued under RCW 13.34.050 or when child protective services is notified that a child has been taken into custody pursuant to RCW 26.44.050 or 26.44.056, child protective services shall make ((reasonable)) diligent efforts to inform the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the fact that the child has been taken into custody, the reasons why the child was taken into custody, and their legal rights under this title, including the right to a shelter care hearing, as soon as possible. Notice must be provided in an understandable manner and take into consideration the parent's, guardian's, or legal custodian's primary language, level of education, and cultural issues.
- (b) In no event shall the notice required by this section be provided to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian more than twenty-four hours after the child has been taken into custody or twenty-four hours after child protective services has been notified that the child has been taken into custody.
- (2)(a) The notice of custody and rights may be given by any means reasonably certain of notifying the parents including, but not limited to,

written, telephone, or in person oral notification. If the initial notification is provided by a means other than writing, child protective services shall make reasonable efforts to also provide written notification.

(b) The written notice of custody and rights required by this section shall be in substantially the following form:

"NOTICE

Your child has been placed in temporary custody under the supervision of Child Protective Services (or other person or agency). You have important legal rights and you must take steps to protect your interests.

- 1. A court hearing will be held before a judge within 72 hours of the time your child is taken into custody excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. You should call the court at . . . (insert appropriate phone number here) for specific information about the date, time, and location of the court hearing.
- 2. You have the right to have a lawyer represent you at the hearing. Your right to representation continues after the shelter care hearing. You have the right to records the department intends to rely upon. A lawyer can look at the files in your case, talk to child protective services and other agencies, tell you about the law, help you understand your rights, and help you at hearings. If you cannot afford a lawyer, the court will appoint one to represent you. To get a court-appointed lawyer you must contact: . . (explain local procedure).
- 3. At the hearing, you have the right to speak on your own behalf, to introduce evidence, to examine witnesses, and to receive a decision based solely on the evidence presented to the judge.
- 4. If your hearing occurs before a court commissioner, you have the right to have the decision of the court commissioner reviewed by a superior court judge. To obtain that review, you must, within ten days after the entry of the decision of the court commissioner, file with the court a motion for revision of the decision, as provided in RCW 2.24.050.

You should be present at any shelter care hearing. If you do not come, the judge will not hear what you have to say.

You may call the Child Protective Services' caseworker for more

- information about your child. The
 caseworker's name and telephone number
 are: . . . (insert name and telephone
 number).
- 5. You have a right to a case conference to develop a written service agreement following the shelter care hearing. The service agreement may not conflict with the court's order of shelter care. You may request that a multidisciplinary team, family group conference, or prognostic staffing be convened for your child's case. You may participate in these processes with your counsel present.
- 6. If your child is placed in the custody of the department of children, youth, and families or other ((supervising)) agency, immediately following the shelter care hearing, the court will enter an order granting the department or other ((supervising)) agency the right to inspect and copy all health, medical, mental health, and education records of the child, directing health care providers to release such information without your further consent, and granting the department or ((supervising)) agency or its designee the authority and responsibility, where applicable, to:
- (1) Notify the child's school that the child is in out-of-home placement;
 - (2) Enroll the child in school;
- (3) Request the school transfer records;
- (4) Request and authorize evaluation of special needs;
- (5) Attend parent or teacher
 conferences;
 - (6) Excuse absences;
- (7) Grant permission for extracurricular activities;
- (8) Authorize medications which need to be administered during school hours and sign for medical needs that arise during school hours; and
- (9) Complete or update school emergency records.
- 7. If the court decides to place your child in the custody of the department of children, youth, and families or other ((supervising)) agency, the department or agency will create a permanency plan for your child, including a primary placement goal and secondary placement

- goal. The department or agency also will recommend that the court order services for your child and for you, if needed. The department or agency is required to make reasonable efforts to provide you with services to address your parenting problems, and to provide you with visitation with your child according to court orders. Failure to promptly engage in services or to maintain contact with your child may lead to the filing of a petition to terminate your parental rights.
- 8. Primary and secondary permanency plans are intended to run at the same time so that your child will have a permanent home as quickly as possible. Absent good cause, and when appropriate, the department or other ((supervising)) agency must follow the wishes of a natural parent regarding placement of a child. You should tell your lawyer and the court where you wish your child placed immediately, including whether you want your child placed with you, with a relative, or with another suitable person. You also should tell your lawyer and the court what services you feel are necessary and your wishes regarding visitation with your child. Even if you want another parent or person to be the primary placement choice for your child, you should tell your lawyer, the department or other ((supervising)) agency, and the court if you want to be a secondary placement option, and you should comply with court orders for services and participate in visitation with your child. Early and consistent involvement in your child's case plan is important for the well-being of your child.
- 9. A dependency petition begins a judicial process, which, if the court finds your child dependent, could result in substantial restrictions including, the entry or modification of a parenting plan or residential schedule, previously existing nonparental custody order or decree, guardianship order, or permanent loss of your parental rights."

Upon receipt of the written notice, the parent, guardian, or legal custodian shall acknowledge such notice by signing a receipt prepared by child protective services. If the parent, guardian, or legal custodian does not sign the receipt, the reason for lack of a signature shall be written on the receipt. The receipt shall be made a part

of the court's file in the dependency action.

- If after making reasonable efforts to provide notification, child protective services is unable to determine the whereabouts of the parents, guardian, or legal custodian, the notice shall be delivered or sent to the last known address of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian.
- (3) If child protective services is not required to give notice under this section, the juvenile court counselor assigned to the matter shall make all ((reasonable)) diligent efforts to advise the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the time and place of any shelter care hearing, request that they be present, and inform them of their basic rights as provided in RCW 13.34.090.
- (4) ((Reasonable)) <u>Diligent</u> efforts to advise and to give notice, as required in this section, shall include, at a minimum, investigation of the whereabouts of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian. If such ((reasonable)) <u>diligent</u> efforts are not successful, or the parent, guardian, or legal custodian does not appear at the shelter care hearing, the petitioner shall testify at the hearing or state in a declaration:
- (a) The efforts made to investigate the whereabouts of, and to advise, the parent, guardian, or custodian; and
- (b) Whether actual advice of rights was made, to whom it was made, and how it was made, including the substance of any oral communication or copies of written materials used.
- **Sec. 8.** RCW 13.34.060 and 2007 c 413 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) A child taken into custody pursuant to RCW 13.34.050 or 26.44.050 shall be immediately placed in shelter care. A child taken by a relative of the child in violation of RCW 9A.40.060 or 9A.40.070 shall be placed in shelter care only when permitted under RCW 13.34.055. No child may be held longer than seventy-two hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, after such child is taken into custody unless a court order has been entered for continued shelter care. In no case may a child who is taken into custody pursuant to RCW 13.34.055, 13.34.050, or 26.44.050 be detained in a secure detention facility.

- (2) Unless there is reasonable cause based on specific evidence to believe that the health, safety, or welfare of the child would be jeopardized or that the efforts to reunite the parent and child will be hindered, priority placement for a child in shelter care, pending a court hearing, shall be with any person described in 74.15.020(2)(a) or 13.34.130(1)(b). The person must be willing and available to care for the child and be able to meet any special needs of the child and the court must ((find that such placement is in the best interests of the child)) complete the inquiry required under RCW 13.34.065 to establish whether continued placement with the relative is appropriate. The person must be willing to facilitate the child's visitation with siblings, if such visitation is part of ((supervising agency's)) department's plan or is ordered by the court. If a child is not initially placed with a relative or other suitable person requested by the parent pursuant to this section, the ((supervising agency)) department shall make ((an effort within available resources)) continuing efforts to place the child with a relative or other suitable person requested by the parent on the next business day after the child is taken into custody. The ((supervising agency)) department shall document its effort to place the child with a relative or other suitable person requested by the parent pursuant to this section. Nothing within this subsection (2) establishes an entitlement to services or a right to a particular placement.
- (3) Whenever a child is taken into custody pursuant to this section, the ((supervising agency)) department may authorize evaluations of the child's physical or emotional condition, routine medical and dental examination and care, and all necessary emergency care, after informing the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, unless the parent, guardian, or legal custodian cannot be reached. The child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian must be provided the opportunity to attend any appointments authorized under this subsection, unless prohibited by court order.
- **Sec. 9.** RCW 13.34.065 and 2019 c 172 s 11 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1)(a) When a child is (($\frac{\text{taken into}}{\text{custody}}$)) removed or when the petitioner is seeking the removal of a child from

- the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the court shall hold a shelter care hearing within seventy-two hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The primary purpose of the shelter care hearing is to determine whether the child can be immediately and safely returned home while the adjudication of the dependency is pending. The court shall hold an additional shelter care hearing within 72 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays if the child is removed from the care of a parent, guardian, or legal custodian at any time after an initial shelter care hearing under this section.
- (b) Any child's attorney, parent, quardian, or legal custodian who for good cause is unable to attend or adequately prepare for the shelter care hearing may request that the initial shelter care hearing be continued or that a subsequent shelter care hearing be scheduled. The request shall be made to the clerk of the court where the petition is filed prior to the initial shelter care hearing. Upon the request of the child's attorney, parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the court shall schedule the hearing within seventy-two hours of the request, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The clerk shall notify all other parties of the hearing by any reasonable means. <u>If the parent</u>, guardian, or legal custodian is not represented by counsel, the clerk shall provide information to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian regarding how to obtain counsel.
- (2) (a) If it is likely that the child will remain in shelter care longer than seventy-two hours, the department shall submit a recommendation to the court as to the further need for shelter care in all cases in which the child will remain in shelter care longer than the seventy-two hour period. In all other cases, the recommendation shall be submitted by the juvenile court probation counselor.
- (b) All parties have the right to present testimony to the court regarding the need or lack of need for shelter care.
- (c) Hearsay evidence before the court regarding the need or lack of need for shelter care must be supported by sworn testimony, affidavit, or declaration of the person offering such evidence.
- (3)(a) At the commencement of the hearing, the court shall notify the $% \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1$

parent, guardian, or custodian of the following:

- (i) The parent, guardian, or custodian has the right to a shelter care hearing;
- (ii) The nature of the shelter care hearing, the rights of the parents, and the proceedings that will follow; and
- (iii) If the parent, guardian, or custodian is not represented by counsel, the right to be represented. If the parent, guardian, or custodian is indigent, the court shall appoint counsel as provided in RCW 13.34.090; and
- (b) If a parent, guardian, or legal custodian desires to waive the shelter care hearing, the court shall determine, on the record and with the parties present, whether such waiver is knowing and voluntary. A parent may not waive his or her right to the shelter care hearing unless he or she appears in court, in person, or by remote means, and the court determines that the waiver is knowing and voluntary. Regardless of whether the court accepts the parental waiver of the shelter care hearing, the court must provide notice to the parents of their rights required under (a) of this subsection and make the finding required under subsection (4) of this section.
- (4) At the shelter care hearing the court shall examine the need for shelter care and inquire into the status of the case. The paramount consideration for the court shall be the health, welfare, and safety of the child. At a minimum, the court shall inquire into the following:
- (a) Whether the notice required under RCW 13.34.062 was given to all known parents, guardians, or legal custodians of the child. The court shall make an express finding as to whether the notice required under RCW 13.34.062 was given to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian. If actual notice was not given to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian and the whereabouts of such person is known or can be ascertained, the court shall department to make diligent efforts to the ((reasonable)) advise the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the status of the case, including the date and time of any subsequent hearings, and their rights under RCW 13.34.090;
- (b) Whether the child can be safely returned home while the adjudication of the dependency is pending;

- (c) What efforts have been made to place the child with a relative. The court shall ask the parents whether the department discussed with them the placement of the child with a relative or other suitable person described in RCW 13.34.130(1)(b) and shall determine what efforts have been made toward such a placement;
- (d) What services were provided to the family to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the child's home. If the dependency petition or other information before the court alleges that homelessness or the lack of suitable housing was a significant factor contributing to the removal of the child, the court shall inquire as to whether housing assistance was provided to the family to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child or children;
- (e) Is the placement proposed by the department the least disruptive and most family-like setting that meets the needs of the child;
- (f) Whether it is in the best interest of the child to remain enrolled in the school, developmental program, or child care the child was in prior to placement and what efforts have been made to maintain the child in the school, program, or child care if it would be in the best interest of the child to remain in the same school, program, or child care:
- (g) Appointment of a guardian ad litem
 or attorney;
- (h) Whether the child is or may be an Indian child as defined in RCW 13.38.040, whether the provisions of the federal Indian child welfare act or chapter 13.38 RCW apply, and whether there is compliance with the federal Indian child welfare act and chapter 13.38 RCW, including notice to the child's tribe;
- (i) Whether, as provided in RCW 26.44.063, restraining orders, or orders expelling an allegedly abusive household member from the home of a nonabusive parent, guardian, or legal custodian, will allow the child to safely remain in the home;
- (j) Whether any orders for examinations, evaluations, or immediate services are needed. The court may not order a parent to undergo examinations, evaluation, or services at the shelter care hearing unless the parent agrees to the examination, evaluation, or service;

- (k) The terms and conditions for parental, sibling, and family visitation.
- (5) (a) The court shall release a child alleged to be dependent to the care, custody, and control of the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian unless the court finds there is reasonable cause to believe that:
- (i) After consideration of the specific services that have been provided, reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or eliminate the need for removal of the child from the child's home and to make it possible for the child to return home; and
- (ii) (A) The child has no parent, guardian, or legal custodian to provide supervision and care for such child; or
- (B) ((The release of such child would present a serious threat of substantial $\frac{\text{harm to such child}}{\text{of the}}$ child is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect, notwithstanding an order entered pursuant to RCW 26.44.063. The evidence must show a causal relationship between the particular conditions in the home and imminent physical harm to the child. The existence of community or family poverty, isolation, single parenthood, age of the parent, crowded or inadequate housing, substance abuse, prenatal drug or alcohol exposure, mental illness, disability or special needs of the parent or child, or nonconforming social behavior does not by itself constitute imminent physical harm;
- (II) It is contrary to the welfare of the child to be returned home; and
- (III) After considering the particular circumstances of the child, any imminent physical harm to the child outweighs the harm the child will experience as a result of removal; or
- (C) The parent, guardian, or custodian to whom the child could be released has been charged with violating RCW 9A.40.060 or 9A.40.070.
- (b) If the court finds that the elements of (a)(ii)(B) of this subsection require removal of the child, the court shall further consider:
- (i) Whether participation by the parents, guardians, or legal custodians

- in any prevention services would prevent or eliminate the need for removal and, if so, shall inquire of the parent whether they are willing to participate in such services. If the parent agrees to participate in the prevention services identified by the court that would prevent or eliminate the need for removal, the court shall place the child with the parent. The court shall not order a parent to participate in prevention services over the objection of the parent, however, parents shall have the opportunity to consult with counsel prior to deciding whether to agree to proposed prevention services as a condition of having the child return to or remain in the care of the parent; and
- (ii) Whether the issuance of a temporary order of protection directing the removal of a person or persons from the child's residence would prevent the need for removal of the child.
- (c) (i) If the court does not release the child to his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the court shall order placement with a relative or other suitable person as described in RCW 13.34.130(1)(b), unless ((there is reasonable cause to believe the health, safety, or welfare of the child would be jeopardized or that the)) the petitioner establishes that there is reasonable cause to believe that:
- (A) Placement in licensed foster care is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, or a pattern of severe neglect, because no relative or other suitable person is capable of ensuring the basic safety of the child; or
- (B) The efforts to reunite the parent and child will be hindered. ((If such relative or other suitable person appears otherwise suitable and competent to provide care and treatment, the fingerprint-based background check need not be completed before placement, but as soon as possible after placement. The court must also determine whether placement with the relative or other suitable person is in the child's best interests. The relative or other suitable person must be willing and available to:
- (i) Care for the child and be able to meet any special needs of the child;
- (ii) Facilitate the child's visitation with siblings, if such visitation is part

of the department's plan or is ordered by the court; and

- (iii) Cooperate with the department in providing necessary background checks and home studies.
- (e))) (ii) In making the determination in (c)(i) of this subsection, the court shall:
- (A) Inquire of the petitioner and any other person present at the hearing for the child whether there are any relatives or other suitable persons who are willing to care for the child. This inquiry must include whether any relative or other suitable person:
- (I) Has expressed an interest in becoming a caregiver for the child;
- $\underline{\mbox{(II)}}$ Is able to meet any special needs of the child;
- (III) Is willing to facilitate the child's sibling and parent visitation if such visitation is ordered by the court; and
- (IV) Supports reunification of the parent and child once reunification can safely occur; and
- (B) Give great weight to the stated preference of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian, and the child.
- (iii) If a relative or other suitable person expressed an interest in caring for the child, can meet the child's special needs, can support parent-child reunification, and will facilitate court-ordered sibling or parent visitation, the following must not prevent the child's placement with such relative or other suitable person:
- (A) An incomplete department or fingerprint-based background check, if such relative or other suitable person appears otherwise suitable and competent to provide care and treatment, but the background checks must be completed as soon as possible after placement;
- (B) Uncertainty on the part of the relative or other suitable person regarding potential adoption of the child;
- (C) Disbelief on the part of the relative or other suitable person that the parent, guardian, or legal custodian presents a danger to the child, provided the caregiver will protect the safety of the child and comply with court orders

- regarding contact with a parent,
 guardian, or legal custodian; or
- (D) The conditions of the relative or other suitable person's home are not sufficient to satisfy the requirements of a licensed foster home. The court may order the department to provide financial or other support to the relative or other suitable person necessary to ensure safe conditions in the home.
- (d) If the child was not initially placed with a relative or other suitable person, and the court does not release the child to his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the department shall make reasonable efforts to locate a relative or other suitable person pursuant to RCW 13.34.060(1). ((Indetermining placement, the court shall weigh the child's length of stay and attachment to the current provider in determining what is in the best interest of the child.
- (d) If a relative or other suitable person is not available, the court shall order continued shelter care)) (e) If the court does not order placement with a relative or other suitable person, the court shall place the child in licensed foster care and shall set forth its reasons for the order. If the court orders placement of the child with a person not related to the child and not licensed to provide foster care, the placement is subject to all terms and conditions of this section that apply to relative placements.
- $((\frac{(e)}{(e)}))$ <u>(f)</u> Any placement with a relative, or other suitable person approved by the court pursuant to this section, shall be contingent upon cooperation with the department's or agency's case plan and compliance with court orders related to the care and supervision of the child including, but not limited to, court orders regarding parent-child contacts, sibling contacts, and any other conditions imposed by the court. Noncompliance with the case plan or court order is grounds for removal of the child from the home of the relative or other suitable person, subject to review by the court.
- $((\frac{\{f\}}{}))$ $\underline{(g)}$ If the child is placed in a qualified residential treatment program as defined in this chapter, the court shall, within sixty days of placement, hold a hearing to:
- (i) Consider the assessment required under RCW 13.34.420 and submitted as part

of the department's social study, and any related documentation;

- (ii) Determine whether placement in foster care can meet the child's needs or if placement in another available placement setting best meets the child's needs in the least restrictive environment; and
- (iii) Approve or disapprove the child's placement in the qualified residential treatment program.
- $((\frac{(g)}{g}))$ $\underline{(h)}$ Uncertainty by a parent, guardian, legal custodian, relative, or other suitable person that the alleged abuser has in fact abused the child shall not, alone, be the basis upon which a child is removed from the care of a parent, guardian, or legal custodian under (a) of this subsection, nor shall it be a basis, alone, to preclude placement with a relative or other suitable person under $((\frac{(b)}{b}))$ $\underline{(c)}$ of this subsection.
- (i) If the court places with a relative or other suitable person, and that person has indicated a desire to become a licensed foster parent, the court shall order the department to commence an assessment of the home of such relative or other suitable person within 10 days and thereafter issue an initial license as provided under RCW 74.15.120 for such relative or other suitable person, if qualified, as a foster parent. The relative or other suitable person shall receive a foster care maintenance payment, starting on the date the department approves the initial license. If such home is found to be unqualified for licensure, the department shall report such fact to the court within one week of that determination. The department shall report on the status of the licensure process during the entry of any dispositional orders in the case.
- (j) If the court places the child in licensed foster care:
- (i) The petitioner shall report to the court, at the shelter care hearing, the location of the licensed foster placement the petitioner has identified for the child and the court shall inquire as to whether:
- (A) The identified placement is the least restrictive placement necessary to meet the needs of the child;
- (B) The child will be able to remain in the same school and whether any orders

- of the court are necessary to ensure
 educational stability for the child;
- (C) The child will be placed with a sibling or siblings, and whether court-ordered sibling contact would promote the well-being of the child;
- (D) The licensed foster placement is able to meet the special needs of the child;
- (E) The location of the proposed foster placement will impede visitation with the child's parent or parents;
- (ii) The court may order the department to:
- (A) Place the child in a less restrictive placement;
- (B) Place the child in a location in closer proximity to the child's parent, home, or school;
- (C) Place the child with the child's sibling or siblings;
- (D) Take any other necessary steps to ensure the child's health, safety, and well-being;
- (iii) The court shall advise the
 petitioner that:
- (A) Failure to comply with court orders while a child is in shelter care will be considered when determining whether reasonable efforts have been made by the department during a hearing under RCW 13.34.110; and
- (B) Placement moves while a child is in shelter care will be considered when determining whether reasonable efforts have been made by the department during a hearing under RCW 13.34.110.
- (6)(a) A shelter care order issued pursuant to this section shall include the requirement for a case conference as provided in RCW 13.34.067. However, if the parent is not present at the shelter care hearing, or does not agree to the case conference, the court shall not include the requirement for the case conference in the shelter care order.
- (b) If the court orders a case conference, the shelter care order shall include notice to all parties and establish the date, time, and location of the case conference which shall be no later than thirty days before the fact-finding hearing.
- (c) The court may order another conference, case staffing, or hearing as

an alternative to the case conference required under RCW 13.34.067 so long as the conference, case staffing, or hearing ordered by the court meets all requirements under RCW 13.34.067, including the requirement of a written agreement specifying the services to be provided to the parent.

- (7) (a) A shelter care order issued pursuant to this section may be amended at any time with notice and hearing thereon. The shelter care decision of placement shall be modified only upon a showing of change in circumstances. No child may be placed in shelter care for longer than thirty days without an order, signed by the judge, authorizing continued shelter care.
- (b) (i) An order releasing the child on any conditions specified in this section may at any time be amended, with notice and hearing thereon, so as to return the child to shelter care for failure of the parties to conform to the conditions originally imposed.
- (ii) The court shall consider whether nonconformance with any conditions resulted from circumstances beyond the control of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian and give weight to that fact before ordering return of the child to shelter care.
- (8) (((a) If a child is returned home from shelter care a second time in the case, or if the supervisor of the caseworker deems it necessary, the multidisciplinary team may be reconvened.
- (b) If a child is returned home from shelter care a second time in the case a law enforcement officer must be present and file a report to the department.)) The department and its employees shall not be held liable in any civil action for complying with an order issued under this section for placement: With a parent who has agreed to accept services, a relative, or a suitable person.
- **Sec. 10.** RCW 13.34.090 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 6 s 303 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Any party has a right to be represented by an attorney in all proceedings under this chapter, to introduce evidence, to be heard in his or her own behalf, to examine witnesses, to receive a decision based solely on the evidence adduced at the hearing, and to an unbiased fact finder.

- (2) At all stages of a proceeding in which a child is alleged to be dependent, the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian has the right to be represented by counsel, and if indigent, to have counsel appointed for him or her by the court. Unless waived in court, counsel shall be provided to the child's parent, guardian, or legal custodian, if such person (a) has appeared in the proceeding or requested the court to appoint counsel and (b) is financially unable to obtain counsel because of indigency.
- (3) If a party to an action under this chapter is represented by counsel, no order shall be provided to that party for his or her signature without prior notice and provision of the order to counsel.
- Copies of department supervising agency)) records to which parents have legal access pursuant to chapter 13.50 RCW shall be given to the child's parent, guardian, legal custodian, or his or her legal counsel, prior to any shelter care hearing and within fifteen days after the department ((or supervising agency)) receives a written request for such records from the parent, guardian, legal custodian, or his or her legal counsel. These records shall be provided to the child's parents, quardian, legal custodian, or legal counsel a reasonable period of time prior to the shelter care hearing in order to allow an opportunity to review the records prior to the hearing. These records shall be legible and shall be provided at no expense to the parents, guardian, legal custodian, or his or her counsel. When the records are served on legal counsel, legal counsel shall have the opportunity to review the records with the parents and shall review the records with the parents prior to the shelter care hearing. The department shall make every effort to provide all other discoverable material to the child's parent, guardian, legal custodian, or his or her legal counsel prior to any shelter care hearing.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 11.** Where feasible, the department of children, youth, and families shall apply for federal waivers that would reimburse the department for the cost of providing maintenance payments for relatives or other suitable persons caring for a child who have indicated a desire to become a licensed foster parent, provided that the person has received an initial license from the department.

 $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ Sec. 12. Sections 1 through 10 of this act take effect July 1, 2023."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "child;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 13.34.040, 26.44.056, 26.44.050, 13.34.065, and 13.34.090; creating new sections; and providing an effective date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1227 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Ortiz-Self and Dent spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative Klippert spoke against the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1227, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1227, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 87; Nays, 9; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Chandler, Chase, Dufault, Klippert, Kraft, McCaslin, McEntire, Robertson and Stokesbary.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1227, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 3, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1295 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. (1)legislature finds that students Washington's secure facilities have been unable to access the education and supports they need to make life-changing academic progress. As a result, these students have experienced graduation and recidivism rates, and have lost invaluable opportunities for hope and transformation.

- (2) In 2020, the legislature enacted chapter 226, Laws of 2020, established the task force on improving institutional education programs and outcomes. The task force efforts resulted in а series of well-considered recommendations that inform this act and, perhaps more importantly, offer a new opportunity to make critical policy advances for students and dedicated staff that are too often overlooked.
- (3) The legislature acknowledges that institutional education facilities are part of the public school system and that the students in secure facilities deserve full access to the state's education program and its promise of an opportunity to graduate with a meaningful diploma that them prepares for education, gainful postsecondary employment, and citizenship.
- (4) The legislature finds that key reforms are needed to the institutional education system, including development of an education program that is both student-centered and anchored in the principle that student improvement through education must be the system's objective. The legislature primary that an effective further finds institutional education system must have sufficient fundina and proper administrative structures to assure

effective functionality, oversight, and accountability.

- (5) Although the task of making meaningful reforms to the institutional education system cannot be accomplished through a single legislative act, the legislature intends for this act to be a significant step of progress in better meeting the needs of students who are in or have been involved with the traditional components of the juvenile justice system, with subsequent legislative efforts to be focused on the education of students in other institutional settings, including those in long-term inpatient programs and those with exceptional mental or physical needs.
- (6) The legislature, therefore, intends to establish new and modified requirements for the institutional education system that promote student success through improved agency and education provider practices, updated credit-awarding practices, new data collection and reporting requirements, and the development of expert recommendations that will create an implementable blueprint for successfully meeting complex student needs and improving education and postrelease outcomes.
- **Sec. 2.** RCW 28A.150.200 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 13 s 401 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The program of basic education established under this chapter is deemed by the legislature to comply with the requirements of Article IX, section 1 of the state Constitution, which states that "It is the paramount duty of the state to make ample provision for the education of all children residing within its borders, without distinction or preference on account of race, color, caste, or sex," and is adopted pursuant to Article IX, section 2 of the state Constitution, which states that "The legislature shall provide for a general and uniform system of public schools."
- (2) The legislature defines the program of basic education under this chapter as that which is necessary to provide the opportunity to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to meet the state-established high school graduation requirements that are intended to allow students to have the opportunity to graduate with a meaningful diploma that prepares them for

- postsecondary education, gainful employment, and citizenship. Basic education by necessity is an evolving program of instruction intended to reflect the changing educational opportunities that are needed to equip students for their role as productive citizens and includes the following:
- (a) The instructional program of basic education the minimum components of which are described in RCW 28A.150.220;
- (b) The program of education provided by chapter 28A.190 RCW for students in residential schools as defined by ((RCW 28A.190.020)) section 3 of this act and for juveniles in detention facilities as identified by RCW 28A.190.010;
- (c) The program of education provided by chapter 28A.193 RCW for individuals under the age of eighteen who are incarcerated in adult correctional facilities;
- (d) Transportation and transportation services to and from school for eligible students as provided under RCW 28A.160.150 through 28A.160.180; and
- (e) Statewide salary allocations necessary to hire and retain qualified staff for the state's statutory program of basic education.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 3.** A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

The definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

- (1) "Institutional education facility" means residential habilitation and child study and treatment centers operated by the department of social and health services, state long-term juvenile institutions operated by the department of children, youth, and families, state-operated community facilities, county juvenile detention centers, and facilities of the department of corrections that incarcerate juveniles committed as adults.
- (2) "Institutional education program" means the program of education that is provided to youth in institutional education facilities as a mandatory component of the program of basic education under RCW 28A.150.200.
- (3) "Institutional education provider" or "provider" means a school district, educational service district, or other

entity providing education services to youth in an institutional education facility.

- (4) "Postresident youth" means a person who is under the age of 21 and a former resident of an institutional education facility. A postresident youth may be a public school student or a person who is eligible to be a public school student but who is not enrolled in a school or otherwise receiving basic education services.
- (5) "Residential school" means the following institutional education facilities: Green Hill school, Naselle Youth Camp, Echo Glen, Lakeland Village, Rainier school, Yakima Valley school, Fircrest school, the Child Study and Treatment Center and Secondary School of western state hospital, and other schools, camps, and centers established by the department of social and health services or the department of children, youth, and families for the diagnosis, confinement, and rehabilitation of juveniles committed by the courts or for the care and treatment of persons who are exceptional in their needs by reason of mental or physical deficiency. "Residential school" does not include the state schools for the blind, the Washington state center for childhood deafness and hearing loss, or adult correctional institutions.
- (6) "School district" has the same meaning as in RCW 28A.315.025 and includes any educational service district that has entered into an agreement to provide a program of education for residents at an institutional education facility on behalf of the school district as a cooperative service program pursuant to RCW 28A.310.180.
- (7) "Youth" means a person who is under the age of 21 who is a resident of an institutional education facility. A youth may be a public school student or a person who is eligible to be a public school student but who is not enrolled in a school or otherwise receiving basic education services.
- **Sec. 4.** RCW 28A.320.192 and 2017 c $166 ext{ s} ext{ 1}$ and $2017 ext{ c} ext{ 40} ext{ s} ext{ 1}$ are each reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- (1) In order to eliminate barriers and facilitate the on-time grade level progression and graduation of students who are homeless as described in RCW 28A.300.542, dependent pursuant to

- chapter 13.34 RCW, ((ex)) at-risk youth or children in need of services pursuant to chapter 13.32A RCW, or in or have been released from an institutional education facility, school districts must incorporate the procedures in this section.
- (2) School districts must waive specific courses required for graduation if similar coursework has been satisfactorily completed in another school district or must provide reasonable justification for denial. Should a waiver not be granted to a student who would qualify to graduate from the sending school district, the receiving school district must provide an alternative means of acquiring required coursework so that graduation may occur on time.
- (3) School districts must consolidate partial credit, unresolved, or incomplete coursework and provide opportunities for credit accrual in a manner that eliminates academic and nonacademic barriers for the student.
- (4) For students in or released from an institutional education facility, school districts must provide students with access to world language proficiency tests, American sign language proficiency tests, and general education development tests. Access to the tests may not be conditioned or otherwise dependent upon a student's request. School districts must award at least one high school credit to students upon meeting the standard established by the state board of education under subsection (9) of this section on a world language or American sign language proficiency test or a general education development test. Additional credits may be awarded by the district if a student has completed a course or courses of study to prepare for the test. If the school district has a local policy for awarding mastery-based credit on state or local assessments, the school district must apply this policy for students in or released from an institutional education facility.
- (5) For students who have been unable to complete an academic course and receive full credit due to withdrawal or transfer, school districts must grant partial credit for coursework completed before the date of withdrawal or transfer and the receiving school must accept those credits, apply them to the student's academic progress or

graduation or both, and allow the student to earn credits regardless of the student's date of enrollment in the receiving school.

- (((5))) <u>(6)</u> Should a student who is transferring at the beginning or during the student's junior or senior year be ineligible to graduate from the receiving school district after all alternatives have been considered, the sending and receiving districts must ensure the receipt of a diploma from the sending district if the student meets the graduation requirements of the sending district.
- $((\frac{(6)}{)}))$ $\underline{(7)}$ The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt and distribute to all school districts lawful and reasonable rules prescribing the substantive and procedural obligations of school districts to implement these provisions.
- $((\frac{(7)}{)}))$ $\underline{(8)}$ Should a student have enrolled in three or more school districts as a high school student and have met state requirements but be ineligible to graduate from the receiving school district after all alternatives have been considered, the receiving school district must waive its local requirements and ensure the receipt of a diploma.
- (9) The state board of education, in consultation with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, shall identify the scores students must achieve in order to meet the standard on world language or American sign language proficiency tests and general education development tests in accordance with subsection (4) of this section.
- (10) For purposes of this section, "institutional education facility" and "school district" have the same meaning as in section 3 of this act.
- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 5. (1) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall examine the dropout prevention, intervention, and retrieval system established under chapter 28A.175 RCW, including associated rules. The purpose of the examination is to recommend new or modified dropout reengagement requirements and practices that will promote credit earning and high school completion by youth and postresident youth.
- (2) Findings and recommendations resulting from the examination required

- by this section must be submitted by November 1, 2021, to the governor and the appropriate committees of the house of representatives and the senate in accordance with RCW 43.01.036.
- (3) For purposes of this section, "postresident youth" and "youth" have the same meaning as in section 3 of this act.
- (4) This section expires June 30, 2022.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 6. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

Beginning in the 2021-22 school year, enrollments for students in residential schools as defined in section 3 of this act, for juveniles in detention facilities as identified by RCW 28A.190.010, and for individuals under the age of 18 who are incarcerated in adult correctional facilities may be funded above one full-time equivalent, provided that enrollments above one fulltime equivalent allow for participation in dropout reengagement programs as defined in RCW 28A.175.105. State funding for enrollments in dropout reengagement programs in addition to institutional education facility enrollments must be allocated pursuant to RCW 28A.175.110 excluding administrative fees. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall develop procedures for school districts to report student enrollment in institutional education facilities and dropout reengagement programs.

Sec. 7. RCW 28A.175.105 and 2013 c 39 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:

The definitions in this section apply throughout RCW 28A.175.100 through 28A.175.110 unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- (1) "Dropout reengagement program"
 means an educational program that offers
 at least the following instruction and
 services:
- (a) Academic instruction, including but not limited to preparation to earn a high school equivalency certificate as provided in RCW 28B.50.536 in accordance with rules adopted under RCW 28A.305.190, academic skills instruction, and college and work readiness preparation, that generates credits that can be applied to a high school diploma from the student's school district or from a community or technical college under RCW 28B.50.535

and has the goal of enabling the student to obtain the academic and work readiness skills necessary for employment or postsecondary study. A dropout reengagement program is not required to offer instruction in only those subject areas where a student is deficient in accumulated credits. Academic instruction must be provided by teachers certified by the Washington professional educator standards board or by instructors employed by a community or technical college whose required credentials are established by the college;

- (b) Case management, academic and career counseling, and assistance with accessing services and resources that support at-risk youth and reduce barriers to educational success; and
- (c) If the program provider is a community or technical college, the opportunity for qualified students to enroll in college courses that lead to a postsecondary degree or certificate. The college may not charge an eligible student tuition for such enrollment.
- (2) "Eligible student" means a student who:
- (a) Is at least sixteen but less than twenty-one years of age at the beginning of the school year;
- (b) Is not accumulating sufficient credits toward a high school diploma to reasonably complete a high school diploma from a public school before the age of twenty-one or is recommended for the program by case managers from the department of social and health services or the juvenile justice system; and
- (c) Is enrolled or enrolls in the school district in which the student resides, or is enrolled or enrolls in <u>an institutional education program as defined in section 3 of this act or a nonresident school district under RCW 28A.225.220 through 28A.225.230.</u>
- (3) "Full-time equivalent eligible student" means an eligible student whose enrollment and attendance meet criteria adopted by the office of the superintendent of public instruction specifically for dropout reengagement programs. The criteria shall be:
- (a) Based on the community or technical college credits generated by the student if the program provider is a community or technical college; and

- (b) Based on a minimum amount of planned programming or instruction and minimum attendance by the student rather than hours of seat time if the program provider is a community-based organization.
- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 8. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:
- (1) Institutional education providers shall annually deliver to all staff providing an institutional education program one day of professional development that builds pedagogical strategies to navigate the intersectionality of factors impacting student learning, including trauma, and physical, mental, and behavioral health in order to achieve academic milestone progression. At a minimum, the professional development must include training on the following topics:
- (a) The cognitive, psychosocial, and emotional development of adolescents;
- (b) Mental and behavioral health
 literacy;
- (c) The complex needs of students involved in the juvenile justice system, including the trauma associated with incarceration or voluntary or involuntary commitment in a long-term psychiatric inpatient program;
- (d) Racial literacy and cultural
 competency, as defined in RCW
 28A.410.260; and
- (e) Working with adolescents with many adverse childhood experiences.
- (2) In addition to the professional learning allocations provided in RCW 28A.150.415, the legislature shall provide and the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate to institutional education providers one professional learning day of funding to provide the professional development required under this section.
- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 9. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:
- With respect to students in institutional education facilities governed by this chapter, the department of children, youth, and families must:
- (1) Identify data needed by the department and institutional education facilities to evaluate the facilities' administrative and operational role in

providing education to students and supporting students' educational outcomes. This data must include attendance, discipline rates, course and certificate completion rates, and other educational metrics;

- (2) Analyze, and make a plan to resolve, department and institutional education facilities policies and practices that suspend the provision of educational services to a student as a disciplinary action, so that students are never denied the opportunity to engage in educational activities; and
- (3) Review and resolve department and institutional education facility policies and practices that create barriers to students participating in meaningful learning opportunities, for example, career and technical education and postsecondary opportunities, in whatever location and format those opportunities are provided.
- (4) In meeting the requirements of this section, the department of children, youth, and families must seek input from institutional education providers.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 10. A new section is added to chapter 28A.300 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) (a) Beginning July 1, 2022, and every three years thereafter, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall report on the funding and services provided in support of youth pursuant to Washington's every student succeeds act consolidated plan, Title I, part D: Prevention and intervention programs for children and youth who are neglected, delinquent, or at-risk, and the education outcomes resulting from the funding and provided services.
- (b) The purpose of the report is to inform the legislature of progress toward the goals established in the consolidated plan and provide the legislature with the opportunity to determine whether subsequent legislation should be enacted to ensure the education needs of youth and postresident youth.
- (2) Reports required by this section, which must delineate the recipients of the federal funds and how they are being used to support the education needs of youth and postresident youth, must be submitted to the appropriate committees of the house of representatives and the senate in accordance with RCW 43.01.036.

(3) For purposes of this section, "postresident youth" and "youth" have the same meanings as in section 3 of this act

 ${{\rm \underline{NEW}}}$ SECTION. Sec. 11. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) The legislature intends to ensure that institutional education facilities include efficient systems to minimize learning loss and maximize credit accrual during transitions for youth and postresident youth. The legislature intends also for the report required by this section to inform its understanding of policy and funding changes that may be necessary to accomplish the objective of improving institutional education programs and outcomes.
- (2) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall modify or establish requirements and supports for the provision of public education to youth and postresident youth. In meeting the requirements of this section, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall:
- (a) Adopt rules requiring institutional education providers at state long-term juvenile institutions and state-operated community facilities to conduct an individualized education program review for each newly admitted youth who either does not have an individualized education program or does not have an individualized education program that has been reviewed in a meeting with the youth, parent or guardian, and applicable school personnel in the previous 12 months;
- (b) Adopt rules requiring institutional education providers to, upon admission of a youth to an institutional education facility, conduct a review and assessment of needed services for each facility transition the youth experiences within the juvenile justice system. Rules adopted in accordance with this subsection (2) (b) do not apply to institutional education providers at facilities operated by or under the jurisdiction of the department of social and health services; and
- (c) Adopt, for youth in state long-term juvenile institutions and state-operated community facilities, rules to implement accountability measures for special education services delivered by institutional education providers, including the establishment of mediation

and appeals options related to special education services that recognize the unique situation of youth and postresident youth.

(3) A summary of any adopted or pending rules developed in accordance with this section must be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature in accordance with RCW 43.01.036 by November 1, 2021, in time for any needed legislative action during the 2022 regular legislative session.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 12. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

(1) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall

annually collect and post on its website data related to institutional education programs, disaggregated by gender, race, ethnicity, and age, including data on:

- (a) Individualized education programs;
- (b) Access to relevant instruction that is aligned with the youth's high school and beyond plan and any unmet graduation requirements;
 - (c) Student attendance;
- (d) Metrics of student education status upon the beginning of residency in an institutional education facility;
- (e) Student education progress during residency in an institutional education facility;
- (f) Student education attainment during residency in an institutional education facility; and
- (g) Long-term education and workforce outcomes of youth in and released from institutional education facilities as provided annually by the education data center under RCW 43.41.400.
- office of (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction recommend shall also annually modifications to the state board of education for changes to annual school improvement plan requirements in WAC 180-16-220 that would allow plans for state long-term juvenile institutions to be formatted for the specific needs and circumstances of institutional settings. In meeting the requirements of this subsection (2)(a), the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall seek input from institutional

education providers and the department of children, youth, and families.

(b) In meeting the requirements of this section, the office of the superintendent of public instruction may make recommendations to the state board of education for changes to annual school improvement plan requirements based upon data collected under this section, other provisions of law, or both.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 13. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

The office of the superintendent of public instruction must provide a copy of the disaggregated data provided under section 12(1) of this act to the board of directors of each school district that provides education services to youth and postresident youth for the purpose of giving the board the opportunity to:

- (1) Review the performance of the institutional education provider; and
- (2) Make changes to annual school improvement plans required by WAC 180-16-220, or other policies and procedures as necessary to improve youth and postresident youth outcomes.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 14. A new section is added to chapter 28A.190 RCW to read as follows:

office (1) (a) The of superintendent of public instruction and the department of children, youth, and families shall jointly develop recommendations for the establishment, implementation, and funding of a reformed institutional education system that successfully meets the education and support needs of persons in and released from secure settings. Recommendations developed under this subsection (1) must be based on the foundational concept that every student can succeed if given the necessary supports. With the exception of funding recommendations required by (a)(ii) of this subsection (1), the recommendations developed under this subsection (1) should be directed toward meeting the education needs of persons who are in or have been released from state long-term juvenile institutions and community facilities operated by the department of children, youth, and families, county juvenile detention centers, and facilities of the department corrections that incarcerate juveniles committed as adults. The recommendations must address:

- (i) The establishment of an organizational and accountability structure for institutional education that is focused on meeting complex student needs and improving student outcomes;
- (ii) The establishment of an equitable, long-term funding model for institutional education that sustainably supports the organizational and accountability structure established under (a)(i) of this subsection (1); and
- (iii) The development of a regular and ongoing review of system performance and education outcomes.
- (b) The recommendations developed under this subsection (1) must also include the following:
- (i) The content and structure of common education, information, and support systems that would include a common, culturally competent curriculum, improve system efficacy, and minimize the negative academic impacts of transitions;
- (ii) A coordinated staffing model for institutional education facility and institutional education provider operations and effectiveness in meeting student needs, and a mechanism for developing subsequent recommendations for improvements to the model;
- (iii) Practices to ensure that there
 is a robust program of education
 advocates for youth in all institutional
 education facilities;
- (iv) Practices for shared data tracking and goal setting for youth progress and learning needs;
- (v) Promoting the effective delivery of tiered supports in institutional education facilities in coordination with state and county facility operators, institutional education providers, and community-based organizations delivering those services;
- (vi) Promoting the development of an operational safety strategy for safe learning environments for students and staff;
- (vii) Promoting operations that prioritize education delivery;
- (viii) Maximizing youth and postresident youth access to: (A) Career and technical education and postsecondary education pathways that occur at institutional education

- facilities and at off-site locations; and (B) mastery-based learning that leads to credit accrual and graduation pathways;
- (ix) Establishing new or modified requirements and procedures for the successful release of youth from institutional education facilities by recommending an effective team-based transition process with identified preresident and postresident transition services and supports that include, but are not limited to, basic needs, socialemotional support, and academic support;
- (x) Establishing and supporting youth advisory, leadership, and mentoring programs to ensure pathways for youth and postresident youth involvement and development;
- (xi) Identifying and establishing culturally responsive parent engagement strategies that support the education and well-being of youth and postresident youth and families;
- (xii) Examining and expanding opportunities to include enrichment activities in institutional education programs and offer enrichment opportunities that promote academic and career goals; and
- (xiii) Developing partnerships with postsecondary institutions, career and technical education programs, and community-based organizations, and identify ways to incorporate those partnerships into education services delivered by institutional education providers.
- (c) In developing the recommendations required by this subsection (1), the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the department of children, youth, and families shall consult with the advisory group established in subsection (3) of this section.
- (2) The superintendent of public instruction and the secretary of the department of children, youth, and families shall, by August 15, 2021, jointly designate an entity to facilitate the process of developing recommendations required by subsection (1) of this section, and the advisory group established in subsection (3) of this section. The office of the superintendent of public instruction is responsible for contracts or other agreements necessary to secure the services of the designated entity. The

- designated entity must: (a) Be a nonprofit and nonpartisan organization with content expertise in improving education for incarcerated young people, including education program delivery, system structure, accountability, and school finance; and (b) have experience facilitating complex cross-agency facilitation.
- (3) (a) The institutional education structure and accountability advisory group is established for the purpose of providing advice, assistance, and information to the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the department of children, youth, and families in meeting the requirements of subsection (1) of this section. The advisory group must consist of representatives from the following, but other members may be added by request of the superintendent of public instruction or the secretary of the department of children, youth, and families:
 - (i) The state board of education;
- (ii) The department of social and health services;
- (iii) A statewide organization
 representing counties;
- (iv) The administrative office of the courts;
- (v) The office of the education ombuds:
- (vi) The educational opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee;
- (vii) A statewide organization
 representing teachers;
- (viii) A statewide organization
 representing classified education staff;
- (ix) Nonprofit organizations
 representing the interest of youth and
 families involved in the juvenile justice
 system;
- (x) Persons who are or have been involved in the juvenile justice system and their families; and
- (xi) A statewide organization representing state employees.
- (b) In recognition of the need to ensure representation on the advisory group, persons serving under (a)(x) of this subsection are eligible for travel expense reimbursement. Other members of the advisory group are not entitled to expense reimbursement.

- (4) Staff support for the advisory group must be provided by the entity selected under subsection (2) of this section.
- (5) (a) Recommendations required by this section must, in accordance with RCW 43.01.036, be provided to the governor and the education and fiscal committees of the house of representatives and the senate, by November 1, 2022. The recommendations should include a plan and a phased timeline for their implementation in different types of institutional education facilities, including state long-term juvenile institutions, state-operated community facilities, residential habilitation centers, and county juvenile detention centers.
- (b) By December 15, 2021, the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the department of children, youth, and families shall, in accordance with RCW 43.01.036, provide an interim report on progress made in achieving the requirements of this section to the governor and the education and fiscal committees of the house of representatives and the senate.
- (6) This section expires June 30, 2023.
- **Sec. 15.** RCW 43.41.400 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 6 s 223 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) An education data center shall be established in the office of financial management. The education data center shall jointly, with the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, conduct collaborative analyses of early learning, K-12, and higher education programs and education issues across the P-20 system, which includes the department of children, youth, and families, the superintendent of public instruction, the professional educator standards board, the state board of education, the state board for community and technical colleges, the workforce training and education coordinating board, the student achievement council, public and private nonprofit four-year institutions of higher education, and the employment security department. The education data center shall conduct collaborative analyses under this section with the evaluation legislative accountability program committee and provide data electronically to

legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, to the extent permitted by state and federal confidentiality requirements. The education data center shall be considered an authorized representative of the state educational agencies in this section under applicable federal and state statutes for purposes of accessing and compiling student record data for research purposes.

- (2) The education data center shall:
- (a) In consultation with the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee and the agencies and organizations participating in the education data center, identify the critical research and policy questions that are intended to be addressed by the education data center and the data needed to address the questions;
- (b) Coordinate with other state education agencies to compile and analyze education data, including data on student demographics that is disaggregated by distinct ethnic categories within racial subgroups, and complete P-20 research projects;
- (c) Collaborate with the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee and the education and fiscal committees of the legislature in identifying the data to be compiled and analyzed to ensure that legislative interests are served;
- (d) Annually provide to the K-12 data governance group a list of data elements and data quality improvements that are necessary to answer the research and policy questions identified by the education data center and have been identified by the legislative committees in (c) of this subsection. Within three months of receiving the list, the K-12data governance group shall develop and transmit to the education data center a feasibility analysis of obtaining or improving the data, including the steps required, estimated time frame, and the financial and other resources that would be required. Based on the analysis, the education data center shall submit, if necessary, a recommendation to the legislature regarding any statutory changes or resources that would be needed to collect or improve the data;
- (e) Monitor and evaluate the education data collection systems of the organizations and agencies represented

- in the education data center ensuring that data systems are flexible, able to adapt to evolving needs for information, and to the extent feasible and necessary, include data that are needed to conduct the analyses and provide answers to the research and policy questions identified in (a) of this subsection;
- (f) Track enrollment and outcomes through the public centralized higher education enrollment system;
- (g) Assist other state educational agencies' collaborative efforts to develop a long-range enrollment plan for higher education including estimates to meet demographic and workforce needs;
- (h) Provide research that focuses on student transitions within and among the early learning, K-12, and higher education sectors in the P-20 system;
- (i) Prepare ((a regular)) an annual report on the educational and workforce outcomes of youth in ((the juvenile justice system)) and released from institutional education facilities as defined in section 3 of this act, using data disaggregated by age, and by ethnic categories and racial subgroups in accordance with RCW 28A.300.042. The annual report required by this subsection (2)(i) must be provided to the office of the superintendent of public instruction in a manner that is suitable for compliance with section 12 of this act; and
- (j) Make recommendations to the legislature as necessary to help ensure the goals and objectives of this section and RCW 28A.655.210 and 28A.300.507 are met.
- (3) The department of children, youth, and families, superintendent of public instruction, professional standards board, state board education, state board for community and technical colleges, workforce training and education coordinating board, student achievement council, public four-year institutions of higher education, department of social and health services, and employment security department shall work with the education data center to develop data-sharing and research agreements, consistent with applicable security and confidentiality requirements, to facilitate the work of the center. The education data center shall also develop data-sharing and research agreements with administrative office of the courts to

conduct research on educational and workforce outcomes using data maintained under RCW 13.50.010(12) related to juveniles. Private, nonprofit institutions of higher education that provide programs of education beyond the high school level leading at least to the baccalaureate degree and are accredited by the Northwest association of schools and colleges or their peer accreditation bodies may also develop data-sharing and research agreements with the education data center, consistent with applicable security and confidentiality requirements. The education data center shall make data from collaborative analyses available to the education agencies and institutions contribute data to the education data center to the extent allowed by federal and state security and confidentiality requirements applicable to the data of each contributing agency or institution.

Sec. 16. RCW 13.04.145 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 6 s 604 are each amended to read as follows:

A program of education shall be provided for by the several counties and school districts of the state for common school-age persons confined in each of the detention facilities staffed and maintained by the several counties of the state under this chapter and chapters 13.16 and 13.20 RCW. The division of duties, authority, and liabilities of the several counties and school districts of the state respecting the educational programs is the same in all respects as set forth in chapter 28A.190 RCW respecting programs of education for state residential school residents. ((For the purposes of this section, the terms "department of children, youth, and families," "residential school" or "schools," and "superintendent or chief administrator of a residential school" as used in chapter 28A.190 RCW shall be respectively construed to mean "the several counties of the state," "detention facilities," administrator of juvenile court detention services.")) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a school district from utilizing the services of an educational service district subject to RCW 28A.310.180.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 17. The following acts or parts of acts are each repealed:

(1) RCW 28A.190.015 ("School district" defined—Application of RCW 13.04.145) and 2014 c 157 s 1; and

(2) RCW 28A.190.020 (Educational programs for residential school residents—"Residential school" defined) and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 6 s 721, 2014 c 157 s 3, 1990 c 33 s 171, & 1979 ex.s. c 217 s 1

NEW SECTION. Sec. 18. If specific funding for the purposes of this act, referencing this act by bill or chapter number, is not provided by June 30, 2021, in the omnibus appropriations act, this act is null and void."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "facilities;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 28A.150.200, 28A.175.105, 43.41.400, and 13.04.145; reenacting and amending RCW 28A.320.192; adding new sections to chapter 28A.190 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 28A.300 RCW; creating new sections; repealing RCW 28A.190.015 and 28A.190.020; and providing expiration dates."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1295 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Callan and Ybarra spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1295, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1295, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 96; Nays, 0; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul,

Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1295, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 11, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1297 with the following amendments:

On page 7, beginning on line 35, after "82.32.805" strike all material through "82.32.808" on line 36

On page 7, after line 36, insert the following:

- "NEW SECTION. Sec. 4. (1) This section is the tax preference performance for the tax preference contained in section 2, chapter . . ., Laws of 2021 (section 2 of this act). This performance statement is only intended to be used for subsequent evaluation of the tax preference. It is not intended to create a private right of action by any party or be used to determine eligibility for the preferential tax treatment.
- (2) The legislature categorizes this tax preference as one intended to provide tax relief for certain individuals as indicated in RCW 82.32.808(2)(e).
- (3) It is the legislature's specific public policy objective to allow low-income and middle-income workers to recover some or all of the sales tax they pay to support state and local government as a way to increase their economic security and to decrease the regressivity of our state tax code. It is the legislature's intent to provide a sales and use tax credit, in the form of a remittance, to low-income and middle-income working families.
- (4) The joint legislative audit and review committee shall review this preference in 2028 and every 10 years thereafter. If a review finds that the working families' tax credit does not provide meaningful financial relief to

low-income and middle-income households, this act shall expire at the end of the calendar year two years after the adoption of the final report containing that finding. In its review of the program, the joint legislative audit and review committee should use at least the following metrics: Size of the benefit per household, number of household beneficiaries statewide, and demographic information of beneficiaries to include family size, income level, race and ethnicity, and geographic location.

(5) In order to obtain the data necessary to perform the review in subsection (4) of this section, the joint legislative audit and review committee may refer to the remittance data prepared by the department of revenue."

On page 3, line 15, after "32" insert ", except the child may have a valid individual taxpayer identification number in lieu of a social security number"

On page 3, line 26, after "(i)" strike "\$500" and insert "\$300"

On page 3, line 27, after " $\underline{\text{(ii)}}$ " strike "\$650" and insert "\$600"

On page 3, line 28, after "(iii)" strike "\$800" and insert "\$900"

On page 3, line 29, after " $\underline{\text{(iv)}}$ " strike "\$950" and insert "\$1,200"

and the same are herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendments to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1297 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Thai and Stokesbary spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1297, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1297, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 93; Nays, 3; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Dufault, Jacobsen and Rude.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1297, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 7, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1335 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. The legislature finds that the existence of racial, religious, or ethnic-based property restrictions or covenants on a deed or chain of title for real property is like having a monument to racism on that property and is repugnant to the tenets equality. Furthermore, such restrictions and covenants may cause mental anguish and tarnish a property owner's sense of ownership in the property because the owner feels as though they have participated in a racist act themselves.

It is the intent of the legislature that the owner, occupant, or tenant or homeowners' association board of the property which is subject to an unlawful deed restriction or covenant pursuant to RCW 49.60.224 is entitled to have discriminatory covenants and restrictions that are contrary to public

policy struck from their chain of title. The legislature has presented two ways this can be accomplished through RCW 49.60.227(1) (a) and (b). If the owner, occupant, or tenant or homeowners' association board of the property elects pursue a judicial remedy, legislature intends that the court issue a declaratory judgment ordering the county auditor, or in charter counties the county official charged with the responsibility for recording instruments in the county records, to entirely strike the racist or otherwise discriminatory covenants from the chain of title. Striking the language does not prevent preservation of the original record, outside of the chain of title, for historical or archival purposes.

The legislature finds that striking racist, religious, and ethnic restrictions or covenants from the chain of title is no different than having an offensive statutory monument which the owner may entirely remove. So too should the owner be able to entirely remove the offensive written monument to racism or other unconstitutional discrimination.

 $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 2. A new section is added to chapter 49.60 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) Subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for this specific purpose, the University of Washington and Eastern Washington University shall review existing recorded covenants and deed restrictions to identify those recorded documents that include racial or other restrictions on property ownership or use against protected classes that are unlawful under RCW 49.60.224. properties subject to such racial and other unlawful restrictions, universities shall provide notice to the property owner and to the county auditor of the county in which the property is located. The universities shall provide information to the property owner on how such provisions can be struck pursuant to RCW 49.60.227. The universities may contract with other public and private not-for-profit higher education institutions that are regionally accredited to carry out the review and notification requirements of section.
 - (2) This section expires July 1, 2027.
- **Sec. 3.** RCW 64.06.020 and 2019 c 455 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:

(1) In a transaction for the sale of improved residential real property, the seller shall, unless the buyer has expressly waived the right to receive the disclosure statement under RCW 64.06.010, or unless the transfer is otherwise exempt under RCW 64.06.010, deliver to the buyer a completed seller disclosure statement in the following format and that contains, at a minimum, the following information:

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SELLER

Please complete the following form. Do not leave any spaces blank. If the question clearly does not apply to the property write "NA." If the answer is "yes" to any * items, please explain on attached sheets. Please refer to the line number(s) of the question(s) when you provide your explanation(s). For your protection you must date and sign each page of this disclosure statement and each attachment. Delivery of the disclosure statement must occur not later than five business days, unless otherwise agreed, after mutual acceptance of a written contract to purchase between a buyer and a seller.

NOTICE TO THE BUYER

THE FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES ARE MADE BY SELLER ABOUT THE CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT

("THE PROPERTY"), OR AS LEGALLY DESCRIBED ON ATTACHED EXHIBIT A.

SELLER MAKES THE FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES OF EXISTING MATERIAL FACTS OR MATERIAL DEFECTS TO BUYER BASED ON SELLER'S ACTUAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE PROPERTY AT THE TIME COMPLETES THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. UNLESS YOU AND SELLER OTHERWISE AGREE IN WRITING, YOU HAVE THREE BUSINESS DAYS FROM THE DAY SELLER SELLER'S AGENT DELIVERS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT TO YOU TO RESCIND THE AGREEMENT BY DELIVERING A SEPARATELY SIGNED WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESCISSION TO SELLER OR SELLER'S AGENT. IF THE SELLER DOES NOT GIVE YOU A COMPLETED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THEN YOU MAY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO RESCIND PRIOR TO OR AFTER THE TIME YOU ENTER INTO A SALE AGREEMENT.

THE FOLLOWING ARE DISCLOSURES MADE BY SELLER AND ARE NOT THE REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY REAL ESTATE LICENSEE OR OTHER PARTY. THIS INFORMATION IS FOR DISCLOSURE ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A PART OF ANY WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER.

FOR A MORE COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION OF THE SPECIFIC CONDITION OF THIS PROPERTY YOU ARE ADVISED TO OBTAIN AND PAY FOR THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED EXPERTS TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, WHICH MAY INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, PLUMBERS, ELECTRICIANS, ROOFERS, INSPECTORS, ON-SITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT INSPECTORS, OR STRUCTURAL INSPECTORS. THE PROSPECTIVE BUYER AND SELLER MAY WISH TO OBTAIN PROFESSIONAL ADVICE OR INSPECTIONS OF THE PROPERTY OR TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS IN A CONTRACT BETWEEN THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY INSPECTION, ADVICE. DEFECTS WARRANTIES.

Seller . . . is/ . . . is not occupying the property.

I. SELLER'S DISCLOSURES:

If you answer "Yes" to a question with an asterisk (), please explain your answer and attach documents, if available and not otherwise publicly recorded. If necessary, use an attached sheet.

1. TITLE

[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	A. Do you have legal authority to sell the property? If no, please explain.
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*B. Is title to the property subject to any of the following?
			(1) First right of refusal
			(2) Option
			(3) Lease or rental agreement
			(4) Life estate?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*C. Are there any encroachments, boundary agreements, or boundary disputes?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*D. Is there a private road or easement agreement for access to the property?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*E. Are there any rights-of-way, easements, or access limitations that may affect the Buyer's use of the property?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*F. Are there any written agreements for joint maintenance of an easement or right-of-way?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*G. Is there any study, survey project, or notice that would adversely affect the property?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*H. Are there any pending or existing assessments against the property?
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*I. Are there any zoning violations, nonconforming uses, or any unusual restrictions on the

			property that would affect future construction or remodeling?					right not been used for five or more successive years?
[] Yes	No []		*J. Is there a boundary survey for the property? *K. Are there any	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*(7) Are there any defects in the operation of the water system (e.g. pipes,
] Yes	[] No		*K. Are there any covenants, conditions, or restrictions recorded against the					tank, pump, etc.)? B. Irrigation Water
			NOTICE TO THE BUYER: Covenants or deed restrictions based on race, creed, sexual orientation, or other	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	(1) Are there any irrigation water rights for the property, such as a water right permit, certificate, or claim?
			protected class were voided by RCW 49.60.224 and are unenforceable. Washington law allows for the illegal language to be struck by bringing an action in	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*(a) If yes, has all or any portion of the water right not been used for five or more successive years?
		:	superior court or by the free recording of a restrictive covenant modification document. Many county auditor websites provide a short form	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*(b) If so, is the certificate available? (If yes, please attach a copy.)
			with instructions on this process.	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*(c) If so, has the water right permit,
			2. WATER A. Household Water	1163	110		Don't know	certificate, or claim been assigned, transferred, or changed?
			(1) The source of water for the property is: [] Private or publicly	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*(2) Does the property receive irrigation water from a ditch company, irrigation district, or other entity? If so, please identify
			owned water system [] Private well serving					the entity that supplies water to the property:
			only the subject property					C. Outdoor Sprinkler System
			*[] Other water system	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	(1) Is there an outdoor sprinkler system for the
] Yes	No []	[] Don'	any written agreements?]	.,	[]	[]	*(2) If yes, are there
] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	*(2) Is there an easement (recorded or] Yes	No		Don't know	any defects in the system?
			unrecorded) for access to and/or maintenance of the water source?] Yes	No	[]	l J Don't know	*(3) If yes, is the sprinkler system connected to irrigation water?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	*(3) Are there any problems or repairs needed?					3. SEWER/ON-SITE SEWAGE SYSTEM
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	(4) During your ownership, has the source					A. The property is served by:
			provided an adequate year-round supply of					[] Public sewer system,
,			potable water? If no, please explain.					[] On-site sewage system (including pipes, tanks, drainfields, and all other
] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*(5) Are there any water treatment systems for the property? If yes, are they [] Leased [] Owned					component parts) [] Other disposal system,
r	f 1	r 1	-					please describe:
] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*(6) Are there any water rights for the property associated with its domestic water supply, such as a water right permit, certificate, or claim?] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	B. If public sewer system service is available to the property, is the house connected to the sewer main? If no, please explain.
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	(a) If yes, has the water right permit, certificate, or claim been assigned, transferred, or changed?	[] Yes	No	[]	[] Don't know	*C. Is the property subject to any sewage system fees or charges in addition to those covered in your regularly billed sewer or on-site sewage system
			*(b) If yes, has all or any portion of the water					maintenance service?

			D. If the property is connected to an on-site sewage system:	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know		you know the age of f yes, year of original i:
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*(1) Was a permit issued for its construction, and was it approved by the local health department or district following its	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	settling, sli	las there been any ppage, or sliding of perty or its nts?
			construction? (2) When was it last	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	with the please chec	re there any defects following: (If yes, ck applicable items
			pumped?		□ Foundat	ions	and explain □ Decks	.) Exterior
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	*(3) Are there any defects in the operation of		□ Chimne	•	□ Interior	Walls □ Fire Alarm
		[]	the on-site sewage system? (4) When was it last		□ Doors	Walls	s □ Windows	□ Patio
		Don't know	inspected?		□ Ceilings		□ Slab	□ Driveways
			By whom:		□ Pools		□ Hot Tub	□ Sauna
		[]	(5) For how many		□ Sidewal			□ Fireplaces
		Don't know	bedrooms was the on-site sewage system approved?		□ G		uildings	□ Siding
			bedrooms	Fl	oors		ways	El
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	E. Are all plumbing fixtures, including laundry drain, connected to the sewer/on-site		□ Other	Wood	dstoves	□ Elevators
			sewage system? If no, please explain:	El	□ Ir evators		□ Stairway : Lifts	□ Wheelchair Lifts
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*F. Have there been any changes or repairs to the on-site sewage system?	[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	"whole hou If yes, whe	as a structural pest or se" inspection done? n and by whom was ection completed?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	G. Is the on-site sewage system, including the drainfield, located entirely within the boundaries of the property? If no, please explain.	[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	has the pro	ring your ownership, perty had any wood organism or pest
1	[]	[]	*H. Does the on-site	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	I. Is the	e attic insulated?
] Yes	No	Don't know	sewage system require monitoring and maintenance	[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	J. Is insulated?	s the basement
			services more frequently than once a year?				5. S	SYSTEMS AND
NOTICE: IF THIS RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS BEING COMPLETED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION WHICH HAS NEVER BEEN OCCUPIED, THE			EING COMPLETED FOR NEW NEVER BEEN OCCUPIED, THE				systems or with the tra	any of the following fixtures are included ansfer, are there any yes, please explain.
	IN ITEM 4		COMPLETE THE QUESTIONS AL OR ITEM 5. SYSTEMS AND	[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	includi	lectrical system, ng wiring, switches, , and service
			4. STRUCTURAL]	[]	[]		lumbing system,
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*A. Has the roof leaked within the last five years?] Yes	No	Don't know		ng pipes, faucets, s, and toilets
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	*B. Has the basement flooded or leaked?	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	Н	ot water tank
[]	[]	[]	G	arbage disposal
] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*C. Have there been any conversions, additions, or] Yes	No	Don't know		
			,] Yes [] Yes		Don't know [] Don't know	A	ppliances

[] Yes [] Yes	No []	[] Don't know [] Don't know	Heating and cooling systems Security system [] Owned [] Leased					may provide the association's financial statements, minutes, bylaws, fining policy, and other information that is not publicly available:
			Other	[] Yes	[No]	[] Don't know	B. Are there regular periodic assessments:
			*B. If any of the following fixtures or property is included					\$ per [] Month [] Year
			with the transfer, are they leased?					[] Other
			(If yes, please attach copy of lease.)	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*C. Are there any pending special assessments?
] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	Security system	[] Yes	[No]	[] Don't know	*D. Are there any shared "common areas" or any joint
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	Tanks (type):	•				maintenance agreements (facilities such as walls, fences, landscaping, pools, tennis courts,
[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	Satellite dish Other:					walkways, or other areas co- owned in undivided interest with
			*C. Are any of the					others)?
			following kinds of wood burning appliances present at the	ſ	ſ]	[]	7. ENVIRONMENTAL *A. Have there been any
			property?] Yes	No	J	l J Don't know	flooding, standing water, or
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	(1) Woodstove?					drainage problems on the property that affect the property or access to the property?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	(2) Fireplace insert?	ſ	[1	[]	*B. Does any part of the
[[]	[]	(3) Pellet stove?] Yes	No	•	Don't know	property contain fill dirt, waste, or other fill material?
] Yes	No	Don't know	(1) 7: 1 0]]	[]	*C. Is there any material
] Yes	No []	Don't know	(4) Fireplace?] Yes	No		Don't know	damage to the property from fire, wind, floods, beach movements, earthquake, expansive soils, or
] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	If yes, are all of the (1) woodstoves or (2) fireplace					landslides?
			inserts certified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency as clean burning appliances to improve air	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	D. Are there any shorelines, wetlands, floodplains, or critical areas on the property?
			quality and public health?	[] Yes	[No]	[] Don't know	*E. Are there any substances, materials, or
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	D. Is the property located within a city, county, or district or within a department of natural resources fire protection zone that provides fire protection services?					products in or on the property that may be environmental concerns, such as asbestos, formaldehyde, radon gas, lead- based paint, fuel or chemical storage tanks, or contaminated soil or water?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	E. Is the property equipped with carbon monoxide alarms?]	Г]	[]	*F. Has the property been
1100	1,0	Bon t mio "	(Note: Pursuant to RCW 19.27.530, seller must equip the] Yes	No	1	Don't know	used for commercial or industrial purposes?
			residence with carbon monoxide alarms as required by the state building code.)	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*G. Is there any soil or groundwater contamination?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	F. Is the property equipped with smoke detection devices?] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*H. Are there transmission poles or other electrical utility equipment installed, maintained,
			(Note: Pursuant to RCW 43.44.110, if the property is not equipped with at least one smoke					or buried on the property that do not provide utility service to the structures on the property?
			detection device, at least one must be provided by the seller.)	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*I. Has the property been used as a legal or illegal dumping site?
			6. HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION/COMMON INTERESTS	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*J. Has the property been used as an illegal drug manufacturing site?
[] Yes	[] No	[] Don't know	A. Is there a Homeowners' Association? Name of Association and contact information for an officer, director, employee, or other authorized agent, if any, who	[] Yes	No []	[] Don't know	*K. Are there any radio towers in the area that cause interference with cellular telephone reception?

] Yes

8. MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES

If the property includes a manufactured or mobile home.

*A. Did you make any [] [] 1 Yes Don't know alterations to the home? If yes, please describe the alterations: . . [*B. Did any previous owner [] 1] Yes No Don't know make any alterations to the home? *C. If alterations were [] ſ - 1 No 1 Yes Don't know made, were permits or variances for these alterations obtained?

9. FULL DISCLOSURE BY SELLERS

A. Other conditions or defects:

[] *Are there any other
Don't know existing material defects
affecting the property that a
prospective buyer should know

B. Verification:

The foregoing answers and attached explanations (if any) are complete and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and I/we have received a copy hereof. I/we authorize all of my/our real estate licensees, if any, to deliver a copy of this disclosure statement to other real estate licensees and all prospective buyers of the property.

DATE SELLER SELLER

NOTICE TO THE BUYER

INFORMATION REGARDING REGISTERED SEX OFFENDERS MAY

BE OBTAINED FROM LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES. THIS NOTICE IS INTENDED ONLY TO INFORM YOU OF WHERE TO OBTAIN THIS INFORMATION AND IS NOT AN INDICATION OF THE PRESENCE OF REGISTERED SEX OFFENDERS.

II. BUYER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- A. Buyer hereby acknowledges that: Buyer has a duty to pay diligent attention to any material defects that are known to Buyer or can be known to Buyer by utilizing diligent attention and observation.
- B. The disclosures set forth in this statement and in any amendments to this statement are made only by the Seller and not by any real estate licensee or other party.
- C. Buyer acknowledges that, pursuant to RCW 64.06.050(2), real estate licensees are not liable for inaccurate information provided by Seller, except to the extent that real estate licensees know of such inaccurate information.
- D. This information is for disclosure only and is not intended to be a part of the written agreement between the Buyer and Seller.
- E. Buyer (which term includes all persons signing the "Buyer's acceptance" portion of this

disclosure statement below) has received a copy of this Disclosure Statement (including attachments, if any) bearing Seller's signature.

CONTAINED DISCLOSURES ΤN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ARE PROVIDED BY SELLER BASED ON SELLER'S ACTUAL KNOWLEDGE THE PROPERTY AT THE TIME SELLER DISCLOSURE COMPLETES THIS STATEMENT. UNLESS BUYER AND SELLER OTHERWISE AGREE WRITING, BUYER SHALL HAVE BUSINESS DAYS FROM THE DAY SELLER OR SELLER'S AGENT DELIVERS THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT TO RESCIND THE AGREEMENT BY DELIVERING A SEPARATELY SIGNED WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESCISSION TO SELLER OR SELLER'S AGENT. YOU MAY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO RESCIND PRIOR TO OR AFTER THE TIME YOU ENTER INTO A SALE AGREEMENT.

BUYER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE HEREIN ARE THOSE OF THE SELLER ONLY, AND NOT OF ANY REAL ESTATE LICENSEE OR OTHER PARTY.

DATE BUYER

- (2) If the disclosure statement is being completed for new construction which has never been occupied, the disclosure statement is not required to contain and the seller is not required to complete the questions listed in item 4. Structural or item 5. Systems and Fixtures.
- (3) The seller disclosure statement shall be for disclosure only, and shall not be considered part of any written agreement between the buyer and seller of residential property. The seller disclosure statement shall be only a disclosure made by the seller, and not any real estate licensee involved in the transaction, and shall not be construed as a warranty of any kind by the seller or any real estate licensee involved in the transaction.
- **Sec. 4.** RCW 49.60.227 and 2018 c 65 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- Ιf written (1)(a) а instrument contains a provision that is void by reason of RCW 49.60.224, the owner, occupant, or tenant of the property which is subject to the provision or the homeowners' association board may cause the provision to be stricken from the public records by bringing an action in the superior court in the county in which the property is located. The action shall be an in rem, declaratory judgment action whose title shall be the description of

the property. The necessary party to the action shall be the owner, occupant, or tenant of the property or any portion thereof. The person bringing the action shall pay a fee set under RCW 36.18.012.

- (b) If the court finds that any provisions of the written instrument are void under RCW 49.60.224, it shall enter an order striking the void provisions from the public records and eliminating the void provisions from the title or lease of the property described in the complaint.
- (i) A complete copy of any document affected by the order shall be made an exhibit to the order and the order shall identify each document by recording number and date of recordation and set forth verbatim the void provisions to be struck from such document. The order shall include a certified copy of each document, upon which the court has physically redacted the void provisions.
- (ii) The person bringing the action may obtain and deliver a certified copy of the order to the office of the county auditor or, in charter counties, the county official charged with the responsibility for recording instruments in the county records, in the county where the property is located.
- (iii) The auditor shall record the documents prepared by the court. An image of each document so corrected shall be placed in the public records. Each corrected document shall contain the following information on the first page or a cover page prepared pursuant to RCW 65.04.047: The auditor's file number or book and page of the original document, a notation that the original document was corrected pursuant to this section, the cause number of the court action, and the date the order was entered.
- (iv) The auditor or official shall update the index of each original document referenced in the order with the auditor's file number of the corrected document. Further, the index will note that the original record is no longer the primary official public record and is removed from the chain of title pursuant to the court order.
- (v) The original document or image and subsequent records of such actions shall be separately maintained in the county's records and, at the auditor's or official's discretion, the original document or image may also be transferred to the secretary of state archives

division to be preserved for historical or archival purposes.

- (2)(a) As an alternative to the judicial procedure set forth in subsection (1) of this section, the owner of property subject to a written instrument that contains a provision that is void by reason of RCW 49.60.224 may record a restrictive covenant modification document with the county auditor, or in charter counties the county official charged with the responsibility for recording instruments in the county records, in the county in which the property is located.
- (b) The modification document shall contain a recording reference to the original written instrument.
- (c) The modification document must state, in part:

"The referenced original written instrument contains discriminatory provisions that are void and unenforceable under RCW 49.60.224 and federal law. This document strikes from the referenced original instrument all provisions that are void and unenforceable under law."

- (d) The effective date of the modification document shall be the same as the effective date of the original written instrument.
- (e) If the owner causes to be recorded a modification document that contains modifications not authorized by this section, the county auditor or recording officer shall not incur liability for recording the document. Any liability that may result is the sole responsibility of the owner who caused the recordation.
- (f) No filing or recording fees or otherwise authorized surcharges shall be required for the filing of a modification document pursuant to this section.
- (3) For the purposes of this section, "restrictive covenant modification document" or "modification document" means a standard form developed and designed by the Washington state association of county auditors.

 $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ **Sec. 5.** This act applies to real estate transactions entered into on or after January 1, 2022."

On page 1, line 2 of the title, after "restrictions;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW

64.06.020 and 49.60.227; adding a new section to chapter 49.60 RCW; creating new sections; and providing an expiration date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1335 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Valdez and Goehner spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative Kraft spoke against the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1335, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1335, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 95; Nays, 1; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representative Kraft. Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1335, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 6, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1443 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

- "Sec. 1. RCW 43.330.540 and 2020 c 236 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The ((marijuana)) cannabis social equity technical assistance ((competitive)) grant program is established and is to be administered by the department.
- (2)(a) The ((marijuana)) cannabis social equity technical assistance ((competitive)) grant program must award grants ((on a competitive basis to marijuana retailer)) to:
- (i) Cannabis license applicants who are social equity applicants submitting social equity plans under RCW 69.50.335; and
- (ii) Cannabis licensees holding a license issued after June 30, 2020, and before the effective date of this section who meet the social equity applicant criteria under RCW 69.50.335.
- (b) Grant recipients under this subsection (2) must demonstrate completion of their project within 12 months of receiving a grant, unless a grant recipient requests, and the department approves, additional time to complete the project.
- (3) The department must award grants primarily based on the strength of the social equity plans submitted by cannabis license applicants and cannabis licensees holding a license issued after June 30, 2020, and before the effective of this section, but may consider additional criteria if deemed necessary or appropriate by the department. Technical assistance activities eligible for funding ((under the marijuana social equity technical assistance competitive grant program)) include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Assistance navigating the
 ((marijuana retailer)) cannabis
 licensure process;
- (b) ((Marijuana-business)) Cannabisbusiness specific education and business plan development;
 - (c) Regulatory compliance training;

- (d) Financial management training and assistance in seeking financing; $((\frac{\text{and}}{}))$
- (e) Strengthening a social equity plan; and
- (f) Connecting social equity
 applicants with established industry
 members and tribal ((marijuana))
 cannabis enterprises and programs for
 mentoring and other forms of support
 ((approved by the [Washington state
 liquor and cannabis] board)).
- contract to establish a roster of mentors who are available to support and advise social equity applicants and current licensees who meet the social equity applicant criteria under RCW 69.50.335. Contractors under this section must:
- (a) Have knowledge and experience demonstrating their ability to effectively advise eligible applicants and licensees in navigating the state's licensing and regulatory framework or on producing and processing cannabis;
- (b) Be a business that is at least 51% minority or woman-owned; and
- (c) Meet department reporting and invoicing requirements.
- (5) Funding for the ((marijuana)) cannabis social equity technical assistance ((competitive)) grant program must be provided through the dedicated marijuana account under RCW 69.50.540. Additionally, the department may solicit, receive, and expend private contributions to support the grant program.
- $((\frac{(4)}{}))$ $\underline{(6)}$ The department may adopt rules to implement this section.
- (7) For the purposes of this section, "cannabis" has the meaning provided for "marijuana" under RCW 69.50.101.
- Sec. 2. RCW 69.50.335 and 2020 c 236 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Beginning December 1, 2020, and until July 1, ((2028)) 2029, ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses that have been subject to forfeiture, revocation, or cancellation by the board, or ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses that were not previously issued by the board but could have been issued without exceeding the limit on the statewide number of ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses established before January 1, 2020, by the board, may be issued or reissued to an applicant who

- meets the (($\frac{marijuana}{marijuana}$)) cannabis retailer license requirements of this chapter.
- (2) (a) In order to be considered for a retail license under subsection (1) of this section, an applicant must be a social equity applicant and submit a social equity plan along with other ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer license application requirements to the board. If the application proposes ownership by more than one person, then at least fifty-one percent of the proposed ownership structure must reflect the qualifications of a social equity applicant.
- (b) Persons holding an existing (($\frac{marijuana}{marijuana}$)) $\frac{cannabis}{marijuana}$ retailer license or title certificate for a (($\frac{marijuana}{marijuana}$)) $\frac{cannabis}{marijuana}$ retailer business in a local $\frac{marijuana}{marijuana}$) $\frac{cannabis}{marijuana}$ retail businesses may apply for a license under this section.
- (3) (a) In determining the issuance of a license among applicants, the board may prioritize applicants based on the extent to which the application addresses the components of the social equity plan.
- (b) The board may deny any application submitted under this subsection if the board determines that:
- (i) The application does not meet social equity goals or does not meet social equity plan requirements; or
- (ii) The application does not otherwise meet the licensing requirements of this chapter.
- (4) The board may adopt rules to implement this section. Rules may include strategies for receiving advice on the social equity program from individuals the program is intended to benefit. Rules may also require that licenses awarded under this section be transferred or sold only to individuals or groups of individuals who comply with the requirements for initial licensure as a social equity applicant with a social equity plan under this section.
- (5) The annual fee for issuance, reissuance, or renewal for any license under this section must be equal to the fee established in RCW 69.50.325.
 - (6) For the purposes of this section:

- (a) "Cannabis" has the meaning provided for "marijuana" under this chapter.
- (b) "Disproportionately impacted area" means a census tract or comparable geographic area that satisfies the following criteria, which may be further defined in rule by the board after consultation with the commission on African American affairs and other agencies, commissions, and ((stakeholders)) community members as determined by the board:
 - (i) The area has a high poverty rate;
- (ii) The area has a high rate of participation in income-based federal or state programs;
- (iii) The area has a high rate of unemployment; and
- (iv) The area has a high rate of arrest, conviction, or incarceration related to the sale, possession, use, cultivation, manufacture, or transport of ((marijuana)) cannabis.
- $((\frac{b}{b}))$ <u>(c)</u> "Social equity applicant" means:
- (i) An applicant who has at least fifty-one percent ownership and control by one or more individuals who have resided ((for at least five of the preceding ten years)) in a disproportionately impacted area for a period of time defined in rule by the board after consultation with the commission on African American affairs and other commissions, agencies, and community members as determined by the board; ((ex))
- (ii) An applicant who has at least fifty-one percent ownership and control by at least one individual who has been convicted of a ((marijuana)) cannabis offense, a drug offense, or is a family member of such an individual; or
- (iii) An applicant who meets criteria defined in rule by the board after consultation with the commission on African American affairs and other commissions, agencies, and community members as determined by the board.
- $((\frac{(e)}{c}))$ <u>(d)</u> "Social equity goals" means:
- (i) Increasing the number of ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses held by social equity applicants from disproportionately impacted areas; and

- (ii) Reducing accumulated harm suffered by individuals, families, and local areas subject to severe impacts from the historical application and enforcement of ((marijuana)) cannabis prohibition laws.
- $((\frac{\text{(d)}}{\text{(d)}}))$ <u>(e)</u> "Social equity plan" means a plan that addresses at least some of the elements outlined in this subsection (6)($(\frac{\text{(d)}}{\text{(d)}})$) <u>(e)</u>, along with any additional plan components or requirements approved by the board following consultation with the task force created in RCW 69.50.336. The plan may include:
- (i) A statement that the social equity applicant qualifies as a social equity applicant and intends to own at least fifty-one percent of the proposed ((marijuana)) cannabis retail business or applicants representing at least fifty-one percent of the ownership of the proposed business qualify as social equity applicants;
- (ii) A description of how issuing a
 ((marijuana)) cannabis retail license to
 the social equity applicant will meet
 social equity goals;
- (iii) The social equity applicant's
 personal or family history with the
 criminal justice system including any
 offenses involving ((marijuana))
 cannabis;
- (iv) The composition of the workforce
 the social equity applicant intends to
 hire:
- (v) Neighborhood characteristics of the location where the social equity applicant intends to operate, focusing especially on disproportionately impacted areas; and
- (vi) Business plans involving partnerships or assistance to organizations or residents with connection to populations with a history of high rates of enforcement of ((marijuana)) cannabis prohibition.
- Sec. 3. RCW 69.50.336 and 2020 c 236 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) A legislative task force on social equity in ((marijuana)) cannabis is established. The purpose of the task force is to make recommendations to the board including but not limited to establishing a social equity program for the issuance and reissuance of existing retail ((marijuana)), processor, and producer cannabis licenses, and to advise the governor and the legislature on

- policies that will facilitate development of a ((marijuana)) cannabis social equity program.
- (2) The members of the task force are as provided in this subsection.
- (a) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate.
- (b) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives.
- (c) The president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives shall jointly appoint:
- (i) One member from each of the following:
- (A) The commission on African American affairs:
- (B) The commission on Hispanic affairs;
- (C) The governor's office of Indian
 affairs;
- (D) An organization representing the African American community;
- (E) An organization representing the Latinx community;
- (F) A labor organization involved in the ((marijuana)) cannabis industry;
 - (G) The liquor and cannabis board;
 - (H) The department of commerce;
- (I) The office of the attorney general; and
- (J) The association of Washington cities;
- (ii) Two members that currently hold a $((\frac{marijuana}{i}))$ <u>cannabis</u> retail license; $((\frac{and}{i}))$
- (iii) Two members that currently hold a producer ($(or\ processor)$) license ($(or\ both)$); and
- (iv) Two members that currently hold a processor license.
- (3) In addition to the members appointed to the task force under subsection (2) of this section, individuals representing other sectors may be invited by the chair of the task force, in consultation with the other appointed members of the task force, to participate in an advisory capacity in meetings of the task force.

- (a) Individuals participating in an advisory capacity under this subsection are not members of the task force, may not vote, and are not subject to the appointment process established in this section.
- (b) There is no limit to the number of individuals who may participate in task force meetings in an advisory capacity under this subsection.
- (c) A majority of the task force members constitutes a quorum. If a member has not been designated for a position set forth in this section, that position may not be counted for the purpose of determining a quorum.
- (4) The task force shall hold its first meeting by July 1, 2020. The task force shall elect a chair from among its legislative members at the first meeting. The election of the chair must be by a majority vote of the task force members who are present at the meeting. The chair of the task force is responsible for arranging subsequent meetings and developing meeting agendas.
- (5) Staff support for the task force, including arranging the first meeting of the task force and assisting the chair of the task force in arranging subsequent meetings, must be provided by the health equity council of the governor's interagency council on health disparities. ((If Engressed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1783 is enacted by June 30, 2020, then)) The responsibility for providing staff support for the task force must be transferred to the office of equity created ((by Engressed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1783)) under chapter 43.06D RCW when requested by the office of equity.
- (6) ((The expenses of the task force must be paid jointly by the senate and the house of representatives. Task force expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committee, or their successor committees.
- (7))) Legislative members of the task force may be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative members are not entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses if they are elected officials or are participating on behalf of an employer, governmental entity, or other

organization. Any reimbursement for other nonlegislative members is subject to chapter 43.03 RCW.

- $((\frac{(\$)}{)}))$ $\underline{(7)}$ The task force is a class one group under chapter 43.03 RCW.
- $((\frac{(9)}{)}))$ (8) A public comment period must be provided at every meeting of the task force.
- $((\frac{(10)}{(10)}))$ (9) The task force shall submit one or more reports on recommended policies that will facilitate development of a ((marijuana)) cannabis social equity program in Washington to the board, the governor, and the appropriate committees of legislature. The task force is encouraged to submit individual recommendations, as soon as possible, to facilitate the board's early work to implement the recommendations. The recommendations must be submitted by ((December 1, 2020)) December 9, 2022. The recommendations must include:
- (a) Factors the board must consider in distributing the licenses currently available from ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses that have been subject forfeiture, revocation, cancellation by the board, or ((marijuana)) cannabis retailer licenses that were not previously issued by the board but could have been issued without exceeding the limit on the statewide number of ((marijuana)) retailer licenses established by the board before January 1, 2020; ((and))
- (b) Whether any additional ((marijuana)) cannabis producer, processor, or retailer licenses should be issued beyond the total number of ((marijuana)) licenses that have been issued as of June 11, 2020. For purposes of determining the total number of licenses issued as of June 11, 2020, the total number includes licenses that have been forfeited, revoked, or canceled;
- (c) The social equity impact of altering residential cannabis agriculture regulations;
- (d) The social equity impact of shifting primary regulation of cannabis production from the board to the department of agriculture, including potential impacts to the employment rights of workers;
- (e) The social equity impact of removing nonviolent cannabis-related felonies and misdemeanors from the

- existing point system used to determine if a person qualifies for obtaining or renewing a cannabis license;
- (f) Whether to create workforce training opportunities for underserved communities to increase employment opportunities in the cannabis industry;
- (g) The social equity impact of creating new cannabis license types; and
- (h) Recommendations for the cannabis social equity technical assistance grant program created under RCW 43.330.540.
- $((\frac{(11)}{)})$ $\underline{(10)}$ The board may adopt rules to implement the recommendations of the task force. However, any recommendation to increase the number of retail outlets above the current statewide limit of retail outlets, established by the board before January 1, 2020, must be approved by the legislature.
- $((\frac{(12)}{)}))$ (11) For the purposes of this section, "cannabis" has the meaning provided for "marijuana" under this chapter.
- $\underline{\text{(12)}}$ This section expires June 30, $((\frac{2022}{2022}))$ 2023."

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "industry;" strike the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 43.330.540, 69.50.335, and 69.50.336; and providing an expiration date."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1443 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representative Morgan spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representative MacEwen spoke against the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1443, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1443, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 60; Nays, 36; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Bronoske, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dolan, Duerr, Entenman, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hackney, Hansen, Harris-Talley, J. Johnson, Kirby, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, Macri, Maycumber, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Stonier, Sullivan, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, Wicks, Wylie and Mme. Speaker.

Voting nay: Representatives Abbarno, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, Chase, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gilday, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Jacobsen, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, MacEwen, McCaslin, McEntire, Orcutt, Robertson, Rude, Schmick, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1443, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

April 10, 2021

Madame Speaker:

The Senate has passed ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1457 with the following amendment:

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. (1) The legislature finds that:

- (a) Increasing broadband access to unserved areas of the state provides an increasingly essential public benefit to the citizens of Washington by allowing full participation in society and the modern economy, and enabling access to health care, education, the use of other technologies, and essential services, including public safety;
- Facilitating and accelerating affordable and quality statewide broadband access for all Washingtonians will require sustained investment, research, local and community participation, and the formation of strategic partnerships between private, public, and nonprofit entities;
- (c) Providing for additional coordination and removal of barriers

across sectors to increase broadband access in unserved areas is in the best interest of the state;

- (d) Maximizing the use of rights-ofway during construction or repair of transportation systems offers costeffective opportunities for extending and improving broadband and high-speed internet connections throughout the state; and
- (e) Expanding broadband access, especially broadband conduit along roadways, provides commensurate benefits to the transportation system and motor vehicle users in terms of reducing the use of roads and alleviating congestion by allowing for more telework, and laying the foundation for a transportation system increasingly more reliant on autonomous vehicles.
- (2) The legislature also finds that there is a need to utilize near-term options and opportunities along state highway rights-of-way to drive broadband network expansion and for undertaking longer-term planning of activities to develop additional paths to facilitate the expansion of broadband networks along state highway rights-of-way.
- (3) Therefore, the legislature intends to expedite the expansion of broadband access to unserved areas throughout the state by increasing broadband infrastructure coordination, including collaboration between through statewide broadband office and department of transportation; proactively facilitating installation and improvement of infrastructure during state road construction projects; and studying recommendations related to the department of transportation's role in broadband service expansion efforts.
- Sec. 2. RCW 43.330.532 and 2019 c 365 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The governor's statewide broadband office is established. The director of the office must be appointed by the governor. The office may employ staff necessary to carry out the office's duties as prescribed by chapter 365, Laws of 2019, subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for this specific purpose.
- (2) The purpose of the office is to encourage, foster, develop, and improve affordable, quality broadband within the state in order to:

- (a) Drive job creation, promote innovation, improve economic vitality, and expand markets for Washington businesses;
- (b) Serve the ongoing and growing needs of Washington's education systems, health care systems, public safety systems, transportation systems, industries and business, governmental operations, and citizens; and
- (c) Improve broadband accessibility for unserved communities and populations.
- Sec. 3. RCW 43.330.534 and 2019 c 365 s 4 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The office has the power and duty to:
- (a) Serve as the central broadband planning body for the state of Washington;
- (b) Coordinate with local governments, tribes, public and private entities, nonprofit organizations, and consumerowned and investor-owned utilities to develop strategies and plans promoting deployment of broadband infrastructure and greater broadband access, while protecting proprietary information;
- (c) Review existing broadband initiatives, policies, and public and private investments;
- (d) Develop, recommend, and implement a statewide plan to encourage costeffective broadband access and to make recommendations for increased usage, particularly in rural and other unserved areas;
- (e) Update the state's broadband goals and definitions for broadband service in unserved areas as technology advances, except that the state's definition for broadband service may not be actual speeds less than twenty-five megabits per second download and three megabits per second upload; and
- (f) Encourage public-private partnerships to increase deployment and adoption of broadband services and applications.
- (2) When developing plans or strategies for broadband deployment, the office must consider:
- (a) Partnerships between communities, tribes, nonprofit organizations, local governments, consumer-owned and

- investor-owned utilities, and public and
 private entities;
- (b) Funding opportunities that provide for the coordination of public, private, state, and federal funds for the purposes of making broadband infrastructure or broadband services available to rural and unserved areas of the state;
- (c) Barriers to the deployment, adoption, and utilization of broadband service, including affordability of service and project coordination logistics; and
- (d) Requiring minimum broadband service of twenty-five megabits per second download and three megabits per second upload speed, that is scalable to faster service.
- (3) The office may assist applicants for the grant and loan program created in RCW 43.155.160 with seeking federal funding or matching grants and other grant opportunities for deploying broadband services.
- (4) The office may take all appropriate steps to seek and apply for federal funds for which the office is eligible, and other grants, and accept donations, and must deposit these funds in the statewide broadband account created in RCW 43.155.165.
- (5) In carrying out its purpose, the office may collaborate with the utilities and transportation commission, the office of the chief information officer, the department of commerce, the community economic revitalization board, the department of transportation, the public works board, the state librarian, and all other relevant state agencies.
- Sec. 4. RCW 43.330.538 and 2019 c 365 s 6 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Beginning January 1, 2021, and biennially thereafter, the office shall report to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over broadband policy and finance on the office's activities during the previous two years.
- (2) The report must, at a minimum, contain:
- (a) An analysis of the current availability and use of broadband, including average broadband speeds, within the state;
- (b) Information gathered from schools, libraries, hospitals, and public safety facilities across the state, determining

the actual speed and capacity of broadband currently in use and the need, if any, for increases in speed and capacity to meet current or anticipated needs;

- (c) An overview of incumbent broadband infrastructure within the state;
- (d) A summary of the office's activities in coordinating broadband infrastructure development with the department of transportation and the public works board, including a summary of funds awarded under RCW 43.155.160;
- (e) Suggested policies, incentives, and legislation designed to accelerate the achievement of the goals under RCW 43.330.536; and
- (f) Any proposed legislative and policy initiatives.

 $\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ Sec. 5. A new section is added to chapter 47.44 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) The department is directed to adopt and maintain an agency policy that requires the department to proactively provide broadband facility owners with information about planned state highway projects to enable collaboration between broadband facility owners and the department to identify opportunities for the installation of broadband facilities during the appropriate phase of these projects when such opportunities exist.
- (2) If no owners are ready or able to participate in coordination of the installation of broadband infrastructure concurrently with state highway projects, the department may enlist its contractors to install broadband conduit as part of road construction projects in order to directly benefit the transportation system and motor vehicle users by:
- (a) Reducing future traffic impacts to the traveling public on the roadway;
- (b) Supporting the vehicle miles traveled reduction and congestion management goals of the state by allowing for more telework; or
- (c) Proactively preparing the transportation system for the widespread development and use of autonomous vehicles.
- (3) Broadband facility owners must first obtain a franchise granted by the department pursuant to RCW 47.44.010 and 47.44.020 before installing broadband

facilities within the department's conduit. The costs for installation and maintenance of such broadband facilities shall be the responsibility of the broadband facility owner. The department may adopt rules establishing a fee schedule for occupancy of broadband facilities within the department's conduit consistent with federal law.

- (4) As used in this section:
- (a) "Broadband conduit" means a conduit used to support broadband infrastructure, including fiber optic cables.
- (b) "Broadband infrastructure" has the same meaning as in RCW 43.330.530.
- **Sec. 6.** RCW 47.52.001 and 2004 c 131 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Unrestricted access to and from public highways has resulted in congestion and peril for the traveler. It has caused undue slowing of all traffic in many areas. The investment of the public in highway facilities has been impaired and highway facilities costing vast sums of money will have to be relocated and reconstructed.
- (2) ((Personal wireless service))
 Broadband, which includes a range of high-speed transmission technologies, including fiber optic lines and personal wireless service facilities, is a critical part of the state's infrastructure. The rapid deployment of ((personal wireless service)) broadband facilities is critical to ensure public safety, network access, quality of service, and rural economic development.
- (3) It is, therefore, the declared policy of this state to limit access to the highway facilities of this state in the interest of highway safety and for the preservation of the investment of the public in such facilities, and to ((assure)) ensure that the use of rightsof-way of limited access facilities accommodate the deployment of ((personal wireless service)) broadband facilities consistent with these interests. $\underline{\text{In}}$ furtherance of this policy, the department is directed to adopt and maintain an agency policy that requires the department to proactively provide broadband facility owners with information about planned limited access highway projects to enable collaboration between broadband facility owners and the department to identify opportunities for the installation of broadband facilities

during the appropriate phase of these projects when such opportunities exist. Coordination between the department and broadband facility owners under this section must comply with applicable state and federal law including, but not limited to, chapter 47.44 RCW and RCW 47.04.045.

- $\underline{\text{NEW}}$ SECTION. Sec. 7. (1) Subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for this specific purpose in the omnibus transportation appropriations act, the joint transportation committee shall oversee a consultant study to recommend:
- (a) An effective department of transportation strategy, and specific highway corridors, that could be used to address missing fiber connections and inadequate broadband service in parts of the state unserved and underserved by broadband facilities while also aiding the achievement of the state broadband goals specified in RCW 43.330.536. As part of this recommendation, the following areas must also be addressed:
- (i) What the appropriate taxonomy to apply to areas unserved or underserved by broadband is to better prioritize and contextualize the urgency of the need for broadband infrastructure in a given area; and
- (ii) When the inclusion of broadband conduit installation in a transportation project is recommended as the most effective means of facilitating broadband access, rather than an alternative broadband facility placement, taking into account potential costs, and subject to any limitations in understanding potential costs of installation as part of a transportation project not yet undertaken;
- (b) The role of the Washington state department of transportation and the statewide broadband office in a coordinated approach for broadband development statewide on highway rights-of-way that includes the adaptation of existing programs and activities to further a state initiative to expand and improve access to broadband;
- (c) The most promising planning and financing tools that could be used by the department of transportation to provide the state with greater ability to install conduit in anticipation of future broadband fiber occupancy by others;
- (d) Opportunities for mutually beneficial partnerships between the

- department of transportation and broadband service providers that could provide broadband services for transportation purposes such as intelligent transportation systems, cooperative automated transportation/autonomous vehicles, transportation demand management, and highway maintenance activities; and
- (e) Strategies for the mitigation of potential safety, operations, and preservation impacts to transportation related to the recommendations made in (a) through (d) of this subsection.
- (2) The study must consider the most relevant best practices in other states and their potential application in Washington.
- (3) The study must also include an examination of any state and federal laws and regulations that could prevent or limit the implementation of these recommendations, as well as recommendations for modifications to the applicable state laws and regulations and recommended federal actions that could be requested by Washington state legislators.
- (4) The joint transportation committee shall consult with the department of transportation, the Washington statewide broadband office, other state agencies and local jurisdictions, public and private utility providers, and public and private broadband providers, as necessary, during development of the study's recommendations to ensure the relevance and applicability of the recommendations to the state.
- (5) The joint transportation committee shall issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the house of representatives and senate transportation committees by January 1, 2022.
- **Sec. 8.** RCW 47.44.010 and 2001 c 201 s 5 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The department of transportation may grant franchises to persons, associations, private or municipal corporations, the United States government, or any agency thereof, to use any state highway for the construction and maintenance of water pipes, flume, gas, oil or coal pipes, telephone, telegraph ((and)), fiber optic, electric light and power lines and conduits, trams or railways, and any structures or facilities that are part of an urban

public transportation system owned or operated by a municipal corporation, agency, or department of the state of Washington other than the department of transportation, and any other such facilities. In order to minimize the disruption to traffic and damage to the roadway, the department is encouraged to develop a joint trenching policy with other affected jurisdictions so that all permittees and franchisees requiring access to ground under the roadway may do so at one time.

- (2) All applications for the franchise must be made in writing and subscribed by the applicant, and describe the state highway or portion thereof over which franchise is desired and the nature of the franchise. The application must also include the identification of all jurisdictions affected by the franchise and the names of other possible franchisees who should receive notice of the application for a franchise.
- (3) The department of transportation shall adopt rules providing for a hearing or an opportunity for a hearing with reasonable public notice thereof with respect to any franchise application involving the construction maintenance of utilities or facilities within the highway right-ofway which the department determines may (a) during construction, significantly disrupt the flow of traffic or use of driveways or other facilities within the right-of-way, or (b) during or following construction, cause a significant and adverse effect upon the surrounding environment."

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "Relating to" strike the remainder of the title and insert "facilitating the coordinated installation of broadband along state highways; amending RCW 43.330.532, 43.330.534, 43.330.538, 47.52.001, and 47.44.010; adding a new section to chapter 47.44 RCW; and creating new sections."

and the same is herewith transmitted.

Sarah Bannister, Deputy, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE BILL

There being no objection, the House concurred in the Senate amendment to ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1457 and advanced the bill, as amended by the Senate, to final passage.

FINAL PASSAGE OF HOUSE BILL AS SENATE AMENDED

Representatives Riccelli, Barkis, Wylie and Orcutt spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1457, as amended by the Senate.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1457, as amended by the Senate, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 96: Navs, 0; Absent, 0; Excused, 2.

Voting yea: Representatives Abbarno, Barkis, Bateman, Berg, Bergquist, Berry, Boehnke, Bronoske, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, Dent, Dolan, Duerr, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gilday, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hackney, Hansen, Harris, Harris-Talley, Hoff, Jacobsen, J. Johnson, Kirby, Klicker, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lekanoff, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, Maycumber, McCaslin, McEntire, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Peterson, Pollet, Ramel, Ramos, Riccelli, Robertson, Rude, Rule, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Simmons, Slatter, Springer, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Taylor, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wicks, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, Young and Mme. Speaker.

Excused: Representatives Fey and Kloba.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1457, as amended by the Senate, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker signed the following bill:

HOUSE BILL NO. 1270

There being no objection, the House adjourned until 12:00 p.m., April 16, 2021, the 96th Legislative Day of the Regular Session.

LAURIE JINKINS, Speaker

BERNARD DEAN, Chief Clerk

1028-S2	Final Passage	102
Other Action4	Other Action	102
Messages2	Messages	98
1140-S	1577	
Final Passage16	Introduction & 1st Reading	
Other Action16	1578	
Messages	Introduction & 1st Reading	1
1152-S2	4402	
Final Passage27	Introduction & 1st Reading	1
	Other Action	
Other Action		
Messages	5003-S	,
1176-S	Messages	
Final Passage9	5009-S	
Other Action9	Messages	,
Messages7	5011-S	
1186-S2	Messages	
Final Passage39	5013-S	
Other Action39	Messages	
Messages27	5027	
1193-S	Messages	
Final Passage40	5030-S	
Other Action40	Messages	
Messages39	5032	
1194-S2	Messages	1
Final Passage49	5034-S	
Other Action	Messages	1
Messages	5040	
1196-S	Messages	1
Final Passage63	5071-S2	
		1
Other Action	Messages	1
Messages	5073-S	
1227-S2	Messages	
Final Passage74	5101	
Other Action74	Messages	
Messages63	5115-S	
1270	Messages	
Speaker Signed102	5157-S	
1295-S2	Messages	1
Final Passage85	5158	
Other Action84	Messages	
Messages74	5178-S	
1297-S	Messages	
Final Passage86	5180-S	
Other Action85	Messages	
Messages85	5235-S	
1332-S	Messages	
Messages1	5253-S2	
1335-S2	Messages	1
Final Passage93	5259-S2	
Other Action	Messages	1
Messages	5287-S2 Massagas	
	Messages	
Other Action	5345	
Messages4	Messages	
1443-S	5353-S	
Final Passage98	Messages	, 1
Other Action97	5452-S	
Messages93	Messages	1
1457-S		